

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	JS31
CRICOS	006117E
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Dr Cassandra Cross law_enquiries@qut.edu.au 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Cassandra Cross +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

**Discontinuation of course code**

The course code JS31 has been discontinued and recoded to JS32. Prospective students should consult the entry for JS32 Bachelor of Justice or contact the School of Justice for further information.

**More Information**

School of Justice  
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132  
Fax: +61 7 3138 7123  
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

**Domestic Course structure**

Continuing Students Only

This course is being discontinued. Please contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for information regarding your enrolment program.

**International Course structure**

Continuing Students Only

This course is being discontinued. Please contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for information regarding your enrolment program.

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	JS32
CRICOS	006117E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	11
Rank	76
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Cassandra Cross law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Cassandra Cross +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

## Course Structures

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice, you must complete a total of 288 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Study Area A in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Choice of:

Second major (6 units = 72 credit

points) in either Criminology, Policing, Law or Psychology and 2 electives (2 units = 24 credit points)

Minor (4 units = 48 credit points) with a second minor or four electives (4 units = 48 credit points)

Electives (maximum of 8 units = 96 credit points)

Minors can be undertaken in Forensic Investigation (Justice students only), Indigenous Justice (university wide) or any other available minor.

A maximum of 96 credit points can be sourced from outside the school. Up to two units (24 credit points) may be undertaken from another institution, subject to prior approval from the course coordinator.

## Diploma Entry and Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a full Diploma of Justice or Diploma of Justice Administration from an accredited Australian vocational education provider (eg TAFE-Qld) will be automatically granted for 96 credit points of advanced standing (credit) towards their degree after their QTAC offer. Students with this qualification should make further enquiries the School of Justice in regard to unit selection. Prospective students should check the Advanced Standing Precedent List

## Limits on Grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted. Find out more on deferment.

## Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills

and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

### Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

### Domestic Course structure

**This course has been replaced with JS34 Bachelor of Justice from 2016 and some of the units have changed. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.**

#### Year 1

You will complete a suite of core justice units in your first year. These units will provide you with an introduction to the central knowledge required of a justice professional. Other study areas include intelligence, sociology, law, psychology and ethics. In this year, you will begin to acquire problem-solving, analytical and professional skills to prepare you for your second year of tertiary study, and your

chosen career. You will also begin to develop general attitudinal skills relating to social justice and critical awareness, and cognitive skills such as information and information technology literacy, research and communication.

#### Year 2

Further developing the knowledge and skills acquired in your first year, you will select your major either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance and complete four units from your major. You will also study four units from your other area of interest. These can be chosen from the secondary majors in either criminology and policing, policy and governance, law or psychology, undertaken with a combination of electives, which could include a minor in Indigenous Knowledges or Forensic Investigation. Electives can also be chosen from outside the School of Justice and pathways will be offered to you to enable specialisation in relevant disciplines. Some units will require collaboration in group work, and you will learn important research skills and abilities in critical analysis and practical application.

#### Year 3

Using the skills you have built in the first two years, the third year provides you with the opportunity to choose more specialised elective units from within and outside the School of Justice. In your third year you will also have the opportunity to hone your research skills in a major independent study. You will also have the chance to form industry links in a professional placement unit, undertaking a project at an external organisation. Third-year students may also take advantage of QUT's Career Mentoring Scheme to help guide them and develop skills and industry links.

### International Course structure

**This course has been replaced with JS34 Bachelor of Justice from 2016 and some of the units have changed. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.**

#### Year 1

You will complete a suite of core justice units in your first year plus one justice unit from your chosen major (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance). These will provide you with an introduction to the central knowledge

required of a justice professional and include the disciplines of criminology, policing, intelligence, sociology, law, psychology and ethics. In this year, you will begin to acquire problem-solving, analytical and professional skills to prepare you for your second year of tertiary study, and your chosen career. You will also begin to develop general attitudinal skills relating to social justice and critical awareness, and cognitive skills such as information and information technology literacy, research and communication.

#### Year 2

Further developing the knowledge and skills acquired in your first year, you will focus on your chosen major from the areas of criminology, policing and your other area of interest. These can be chosen from the secondary majors in either policing, criminology, law or psychology, undertaken with a combination of electives, which could include a minor in Indigenous justice or forensic investigation. Electives can also be chosen from outside the School of Justice and pathways will be offered to you to enable specialisation in relevant disciplines. Some units will require collaboration in group work, and you will learn important research skills and abilities in critical analysis and practical application.

#### Year 3

Using the skills you have built in the first two years, the third year provides you with the opportunity to choose more specialised elective units from within and outside the School of Justice. In your third year you will also have the opportunity to hone your research skills in a major independent study on a chosen topic as well as the chance to form industry links in a professional placement unit, undertaking a project at an external organisation. Third-year students may also take advantage of QUT's Career Mentoring Scheme to help guide them and develop skills and industry links.

### Sample Structure

This course is being replaced by the JS34 Bachelor of Justice from 2016 on and some of the units have changed. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
From 2016, JSB180 Deviance replaces JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Note: It is recommended students undertaking the Criminology and Policing major undertake:	
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit for Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	JS34
CRICOS	006117E
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	12
Rank	74
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$6400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48 credit points
Credit points part-time sem.	24 credit points
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Cassandra Cross law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Cassandra Cross 07 3138 2707 or Intern'l +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, have created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, have advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections, human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice and including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

## Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice, you must complete a total of 288 credit points from the following: Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points); and Study Area A in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points); and a Choice of: Second major (6 units = 72 credit points)

in either Criminology and Policing, Policy and Governance, Law or Psychology and 2 electives (2 units = 24 credit points); or Minor (4 units = 48 credit points) with a second minor or four electives (4 units = 48 credit points); or Electives (maximum of 8 units = 96 credit points).

Some of the university wide minors include: Forensic Investigation or Indigenous Knowledges Minor, however any university wide minor/s can be chosen.

A maximum of 96 credit points can be sourced from outside the school. Up to two units (24 credit points) may be undertaken from another institution, subject to prior approval from the course coordinator.

## Advanced Standing

Students who have previously completed higher education studies maybe entitled up to 96 credit points of advanced standing. Prospective students should check the Advanced Standing Precedent List.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted. Find out more on deferment.

## Study Area: Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skill sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Independent Study, Statistical Methods and Professional Placement.

## Study Area: Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Crime Research Methods,



Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption Professional Placement, Independent Study and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

## Domestic Course structure

### Year 1

You will complete a suite of core justice units in your first year. These units will provide you with an introduction to the central knowledge required of a justice professional. Other study areas include intelligence, sociology, law, psychology and ethics. In this year, you will begin to acquire problem-solving, analytical and professional skills to prepare you for your second year of tertiary study, and your chosen career. You will also begin to develop general attitudinal skills relating to social justice and critical awareness, and cognitive skills such as information and information technology literacy, research and communication.

### Year 2

Further developing the knowledge and skills acquired in your first year, you will select your major either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance and complete four units from your major. You will also study four units from your other area of interest. These can be chosen from the secondary majors in either criminology and policing, policy and governance, law or psychology, undertaken with a combination of electives, which could include a minor in Indigenous Knowledges or Forensic Investigation. Electives can also be chosen from outside the School of Justice and pathways will be offered to you to enable specialisation in relevant disciplines. Some units will require collaboration in group work, and you will learn important research skills and abilities in critical analysis and practical application.

### Year 3

Using the skills you have built in the first two years, the third year provides you with the opportunity to choose more specialised elective units from within and outside the School of Justice. In your third year you will also have the opportunity to hone your research skills in a major

independent study, You will also have the chance to form industry links in a professional placement unit, undertaking a project at an external organisation. Third-year students may also take advantage of QUT's Career Mentoring Scheme to help guide them and develop skills and industry links.

## International Course structure

### Year 1

You will complete a suite of core justice units in your first year. These units will provide you with an introduction to the central knowledge required of a justice professional. Other study areas include intelligence, sociology, law, psychology and ethics. In this year, you will begin to acquire problem-solving, analytical and professional skills to prepare you for your second year of tertiary study, and your chosen career. You will also begin to develop general attitudinal skills relating to social justice and critical awareness, and cognitive skills such as information and information technology literacy, research and communication.

### Year 2

Further developing the knowledge and skills acquired in your first year, you will select your major either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance and complete four units from your major. You will also study four units from your other area of interest. These can be chosen from the secondary majors in either criminology and policing, policy and governance, law or psychology, undertaken with a combination of electives, which could include a minor in Indigenous Knowledges or Forensic Investigation. Electives can also be chosen from outside the School of Justice and pathways will be offered to you to enable specialisation in relevant disciplines. Some units will require collaboration in group work, and you will learn important research skills and abilities in critical analysis and practical application.

### Year 3

Using the skills you have built in the first two years, the third year provides you with the opportunity to choose more specialised elective units from within and outside the School of Justice. In your third year you will also have the opportunity to hone your research skills in a major independent study, You will also have the chance to form industry links in a professional placement unit, undertaking a project at an external organisation. Third-year students may also take

advantage of QUT's Career Mentoring Scheme to help guide them and develop skills and industry links.

## Sample Structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance.
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units).

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice elective or university wide option units.
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice elective or university wide elective options
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice electives or university wide options

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	

## Bachelor of Justice

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Year 3, Semester 1

JSB284	Policing in Context
--------	---------------------

Choose a Criminology and Policing Elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB372	Youth Justice
--------	---------------

Choose a Criminology and Policing Elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance.
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units).

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice elective or university wide option units.
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice elective or university wide elective options
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice electives or university wide options

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Choose a Criminology and Policing elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Criminology and Policing elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB379	Political Practice
Choose a Policy and Governance elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	

## Bachelor of Justice

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
--------	--------------------------

Choose a Policy and Governance elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
--------	--------------------------

Choose a Policy and Governance elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Year 4, Semester 1

JSB379	Political Practice
--------	--------------------

Choose a Policy and Governance elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### In this list

- [Bachelor of Justice Course Structure](#)
- [Bachelor of Justice Core Units](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Major: Core Units](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Major: Core Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units](#)

### Bachelor of Justice Course Structure

Code	Title
This course consists of three parts:	
Part 1: Core Units - 8 x 12 credit point units	
Part 2: Study Area A - 8 x 12 credit point units. Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance.	
Part 3: Complementary Studies - 8 x 12 credit point units	
Complementary studies consist of:	
(a) Study Area B - 6 x 12 credit point units. Choose between Criminology and Policing; Policy and Governance; Law or Psychology plus 2 x 12 credit point electives OR	
(b) Combination of one minor 4 x 12 credit point units and 4 x 12 credit point electives or 2 minors each consisting of 4 x 12 credit point units. Choose between Indigenous Knowledges or Forensic Investigation or any university wide minor OR	
(c) Eight (8) electives	

### Bachelor of Justice Core Units

Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB180	Deviance

### Criminology and Policing Major: Core Units

Code	Title
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
Choose two units from the Criminology and Policing Major Elective List	
A selection of electives from this list are offered every year.	
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation



## Bachelor of Justice

	and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour

Policy and Governance Major: Core Units	
Code	Title
Complete all core units	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
Choose two units from the Policy and Governance elective list.	
A selection of electives from this list are offered every year.	
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

Bachelor of Justice students choose a Major (Study Area A) in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance.

Majors are made up of 96 credit points consisting of:

Core units: 6 x 12 credit points

Elective units: 2 x 12 credit points.

### In this list

- [Criminology and Policing Major: Core Units](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Major: Core Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units](#)

Criminology and Policing Major: Core Units	
Code	Title
Complete all core units	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
Choose 2 units from the Criminology and Policing Major Elective List	
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation

Policy and Governance Major: Core Units	
---	--

Code	Title
Complete all core units	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
Choose 2 units from the Policy and Governance Major Elective List	
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a second major that is different to their primary majors.

### In this list

- [Criminology and Policing Second Major \(for Policy and Governance students\)](#)
- [Policy and Governance Second Major \(for Criminology and Policing students\)](#)
- [Law Second Major](#)
- [Psychology Second Major](#)

Criminology and Policing Second Major (for Policy and Governance students)	
Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention

## Bachelor of Justice

Please choose 1 unit from the Criminology and Policing elective list

### Policy and Governance Second Major (for Criminology and Policing Major students)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Please choose 1 unit from the Policy and Governance elective list

### Law Second Major

Code	Title
Please choose six units from:	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law

### Psychology Second Major

Code	Title
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a minor that is different to their primary major and or second major. Students may wish to select the Indigenous Knowledges Minor, Forensic Science Minor, Management minor or any other University wide minor list located at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/units/university-wide-minors>

These minors are for Bachelor of Justice Students only. Please refer to the link above for the University wide Justice

minors.

### Criminology and Policing Minor

Code	Title
Core units.	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context

Select an elective unit from the Criminology and Policing Major Elective List.

NB This minor is not available to students completing the Criminology and Policing Major or second major.

### Policy and Governance Minor

Code	Title
Core Units	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

Select an elective unit from the Policy and Governance Major Elective List.

NB This minor is not available to students completing the Policy and Governance Major or second major.

University wide second majors are available to Non Justice students who are permitted to select university wide options as their complimentary studies.

Choose between

Criminology and Policing Second Major (72 credit points) - 6 x 12 credit point units; or

Policy and Governance Second Major (72 credit points) - 6 x 12 credit point units; or

Policy and Governance Second Major (96 credit points) - 8 x 12 credit points units.

### In this list

- [University Wide Second Major: Criminology and Policing](#)
- [University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance \(72 cp\)](#)
- [University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance \(96 cp\)](#)

### University Wide Second Major: Criminology and Policing

Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and

	Policing
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context

### University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance (72 cp)

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

### University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance (96 cp)

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW34
CRICOS	003486D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24 (years 1 and 2), 36 (years 3 - 6)
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Jennifer Yule, Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au ; phone: 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prerequisite: external studies (only)

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to applicants who reside in Australia and live outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

If you reside within the Brisbane City Council your application may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your QTAC application.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

### Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

## Other Course Requirements

It is a compulsory requirement that distance education students participate in 2 three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the compulsory orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the distance education course. The content/assessment undertaken at the external schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

### Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

### Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are

required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but

perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

### Domestic Course structure

You will complete 18 compulsory law units that cover the areas of knowledge required for admission as a legal practitioner. You will also choose 14 elective units that align with your desired career path and areas of interest.

#### Year 1

It's important to us that your transition into first year is enjoyable and welcoming, so we've developed a suite of programs to ensure you're supported all the way. You will initially undertake a two-week intensive introductory program to get you orientated and confident with what you will be studying. This is then followed by a suite of units introducing you to foundation legal concepts. You will learn about the Australian legal system and legal principles that you will build upon in later years. You will develop important legal knowledge and skills, such as research, problem solving, legal interviewing and negotiation. You also undertake contextual units that will enhance your understanding of how the law operates in practice and provide foundation knowledge in the areas of human rights and international law. You will be introduced to ethical, international and Indigenous legal perspectives.

#### Year 2

You will study key legal areas such as criminal, property and constitutional law. You will build upon the knowledge gained from your first year of study and extend the range of your legal skills by practising court advocacy and document drafting. You may develop an interest in a particular area of law and will start choosing elective units for more specific skills that align with your areas of interest.

#### Years 3 and 4

In the final years of your degree you will learn about principles relevant to legal practice, such as court procedure, the rules of evidence and how to act for clients in an ethical and professional manner. You will further develop legal skills, such as negotiation and advocacy, and will have a better understanding of the work of lawyers as professionals and

officers of the court. You may also participate in workplace learning where you can apply what you have studied in legal settings, such as in law firms, government departments or community organisations.

### International Course structure

#### Your course

You will complete 18 compulsory law units that cover the areas of knowledge required for admission as a legal practitioner. You will also choose 14 elective units that align with your desired career path and areas of interest.

#### Year 1

You will initially undertake a two-week intensive program followed by a suite of units introducing you to foundation legal concepts. You will learn about the Australian legal system and legal principles that you will build upon in later years. You will develop important legal knowledge and skills, such as research, problem solving, legal interviewing and negotiation. You also undertake contextual units that will enhance your understanding of how the law operates in practice and provide foundation knowledge in the areas of human rights and international law. You will be introduced to ethical, international and Indigenous legal perspectives.

#### Year 2

You will study key legal areas such as criminal, property and constitutional law. You will build upon the knowledge gained from your first year of study and extend the range of your legal skills by practising court advocacy and document drafting. You may develop an interest in a particular area of law and will start choosing elective units that align with your areas of interest.

#### Years 3 and 4

In the final years of your degree you will learn about principles relevant to legal practice, such as court procedure, the rules of evidence and how to act for clients in an ethical and professional manner. You will further develop legal skills, such as negotiation and advocacy, and will have a better understanding of the work of lawyers as professionals and officers of the court. You may also participate in workplace learning where you can apply what you have studied in legal settings, such as in law firms, government departments or community organisations.



## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units:](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	

LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units:</b>	
For information on transition or any additional information, please contact Law School Enquiries on (07) 3138 2707 or email <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>	
<b>Elective Information</b>	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB303	Evidence
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
General Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Advanced Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Bachelor of Laws

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

*This course has been replaced with LW36 Bachelor of Laws (Honours) from 2015 and the units have been recoded. Please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information*

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Legal Issues
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B

LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

*This course has been replaced with IX81 Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) from 2015 and the units have been recoded. Please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW35
CRICOS	003486D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	5 years
Rank	93
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24 (years 1, 4 and 5), 36 (2 and 3)
Dom. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Jennifer Yule, Director of Undergraduate Programs email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 07 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prerequisite: prior studies

Completion of a non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

### Prerequisite: external studies

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to applicants who reside in Australia and live outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

If you reside within the Brisbane City Council your application may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your QTAC application.

### Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor Degree with a GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

## Prerequisite

Completion of a non-law degree.

## Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to

students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

## Other Course Requirements

It is a COMPLUSORY requirement that distance education students participate in 2 three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the COMPLUSORY orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the distance education course. The content/assessment undertaken at the external schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides

## Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

### Advanced Standing (credit)

Students who are admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will allow the student to complete the degree in three years full-time.

### Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

### Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from

a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

### Domestic Course structure

You will complete 18 compulsory law units that cover the areas of knowledge required for admission as a legal practitioner and will have a choice of six elective units from the range of units offered by the faculty.

### International Course structure

You will complete 18 compulsory law units that cover the areas of knowledge required for admission as a legal practitioner and will have a choice of six elective units from the range of units offered by the faculty.

### Sample Structure

*This course has been replaced with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) from 2015 and the units have been recoded. Please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

You will complete 18 compulsory law units that cover the areas of knowledge required for admission as a legal practitioner and will have a choice of six elective units from the range of units offered by the faculty.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.



## Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
General Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$10600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24 (years 1 and 2), 36 (years 3 - 6)
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Law Students: Jennifer Yule (Director Undergraduate Studies) Law Curriculum: Dr Anna Huggins (Director Undergraduate Studies) email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au Phone: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Law Students: Jennifer Yule; Law Curriculum Dr Anna Huggins +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Note

Entry to the external mode of this course is restricted to applicants living outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries and within Australia.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

## External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students

must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 144

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

### Domestic Course structure

You will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of the equivalent credit points in General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law,

administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

### International Course structure

You will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of the equivalent credit points in General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and

personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

### Sample Structure

*The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Introductory Law Elective	

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Introductory Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units:	
For information on transition or any additional information, please contact Law School Enquiries on (07) 3138 2707 or email <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

*The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard*

homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 5, Semester 1	
General Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing



## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Rank	93
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$10600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Jennifer Yule Director of Undergraduate Programs School of Law
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 07 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree or equivalent. Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Note: Entry to the external mode of this course is restricted to applicants living within Australia.

### Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree in a discipline other than law.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

## Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

## External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 48  
Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

### Domestic Course structure

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can

further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

### International Course structure

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units

studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	

Advanced Law Elective

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

LLB464

Legal Clinic  
(International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX45
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	76
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Dr Cassandra Cross (Justice)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Dr Cassandra Cross (Justice) Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

This course is being replaced by the IX78 Bachelor of Human Services / Bachelor of Justice from 2016 on and some of the units have changed for the Justice component. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Both areas will be studied in each

semester. In the justice component you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## International Course structure

This course is being replaced by the IX78 Bachelor of Human Services / Bachelor of Justice from 2016 on and some of the units have changed for the Justice component. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## Sample Structure

This course is being replaced by the IX78 Bachelor of Human Services / Bachelor of Justice from 2016 on and some of the units have changed for the Justice component. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
From 2016, JSB180 Deviance replaces JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
One unit from the Human Services Elective Options List	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units:</b>	
Complete 4 core units	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four units from the following:	
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation
<b>Policy and Governance Units:</b>	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

<b>Human Services Elective Options from 2016</b>	
Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
OUB120	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills

SWB304	Child Protection and Family Practice
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	International Social Work
SWB318	Disaster Health: Principles, Planning and Practice
Note: SWB318 is only offered in alternate years. It is expected that the unit will be offered in 2018, 2020, etc.	
SWB319	Socio Legal Practice
Note: SWB319 is only offered in alternate years. It is expected that the unit will be offered in 2017, 2019, etc.	
SWH401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Policy Skills for Professional Practice

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX52
CRICOS	062079G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Law Students: Jen Yule, Director Undergraduate Studies and Law Curriculum: Dr Anna Huggins Director Undergraduate Studies Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au or Phone 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Brooke Andrew (Psychology); Jennifer Yule (Law) 07 3138 4520 (Psychology); 07 3138 2707 (Law) psychology@qut.edu.au (Psychology); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/ Bachelor of Laws has been replaced by IX82 from 2015. Continuing students will remain in the IX52. There will be no new admissions to the course from 2015.

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate

Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of psychology and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final three semesters.

In your first year, you will be introduced to foundation psychology along with torts and legal foundations. In your second year, you will learn social and organisational psychology, research design and data analysis, contracts, criminal law, developmental psychology, counselling and criminal responsibility.

Your third year allows some flexibility, with your choice of a psychology unit. Other compulsory topics in year three are equity, property law and trusts.

In fourth year, you can pick three electives to study alongside physiological psychology, constitutional law, evidence, psychopathology and corporate law. Years five and six are law units only, but the course allows you to choose units that interest you. You will also study administrative law, civil procedure and learn about professional responsibility. See the [Bachelor of Laws](#) online course information for more details and elective options.

## International Course structure

You will study a combination of psychology and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final three semesters.

In your first year, you will be introduced to foundation psychology along with torts

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws

and legal foundations. In your second year, you will learn social and organisational psychology, research design and data analysis, contracts, criminal law, developmental psychology, counselling and criminal responsibility.

Your third year allows some flexibility, with your choice of a psychology unit. Other compulsory topics in year three are equity, property law and trusts.

In fourth year, you can pick three electives to study alongside physiological psychology, constitutional law, evidence, psychopathology and corporate law. Years five and six are law units only, but the course allows you to choose units that interest you. You will also study administrative law, civil procedure and learn about professional responsibility. See the [Bachelor of Laws](#) online course information for more details and elective options.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	

<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
PYB elective (List A or B)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB Elective (List B)	
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
PYB Elective from List B*	
Core Law Unit	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
Core Law Unit	
Law Elective	
Core Law Unit	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
Core Law Unit	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Notes</b>	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws

	Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB441	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLB442	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution

	Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

*This course has been replaced with IX81 Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) from 2015 and the units have been recoded. Please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX66
CRICOS	066291E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Law Students: Jen Yule, Director Undergraduate Studies and Law Curriculum: Dr Anna Huggins Director Undergraduate Studies Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au or Phone 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication); Dr Anna Huggins (Law Curriculum) and Jennifer Yule (Law Students) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Important Notice

The last intake into IX66 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX86 Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX66 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study media and communication and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Media and Communication component: You will complete 192 credit points of Media and Communication discipline or specified units.

Law component:

You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects. You will have the opportunity to specialise in media law and policy, commercial law, corporate law, taxation law, medico-legal issues, alternative dispute resolution, public international law, Asian legal systems, feminist

theories of law or environmental law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Rules, subject to final approval. It will enable you to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

## Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws

- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

### Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of media and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

You will study a combination of media and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit

codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and

Society	
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310):	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Core Law Unit	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Core Law Unit	
Core Law Unit	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Core Law Unit	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law

LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB441	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLB442	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution

*This course has been replaced with IX81 Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) from 2015 and the units have been recoded. Please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX68
CRICOS	066295A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries Faculty); Law Students: Jen Yule, Director Undergraduate Studies and Law Curriculum: Dr Anna Huggins Director Undergraduate Studies Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au or Phone 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Dr Anna Huggins (Law Curriculum) and Jennifer Yule (Law Students) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative and Professional Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Important Notice

The last intake into IX68 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX85 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX68 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

## Course Structure

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

## Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws

perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

### Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of creative industries and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

You will study a combination of creative industries and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

#### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
Law Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Stylistics
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KWB212	Writing Poetry
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	

<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws

result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB441	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLB442	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic

	(International)
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution

*This course has been replaced with IX81 Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) from 2015 and the units have been recoded. Please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX71
CRICOS	066414K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au; Law Students: Jen Yule, Director of UG Programs Law Curriculum: Dr Anna Huggins Director of UG programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Dr Louise Kelly (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Law Curriculum: Dr Anna Huggins; Law Students Jennifer Yule Business +61 7 3138 2050 and Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Business Student Services email bus@qut.edu.au; Law Student Services or email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of business and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Business students will complete 96 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy\*
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human resource management
- International business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public relations.

\*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

You will study a combination of business and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

### Course design

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Business students will complete 96 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy\*
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations.

\*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Technologies
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
<b>Year 5, Semesters 1 &amp; 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Note:</b>	
Students completing an Accountancy major, must complete (LWB364 Intro to Tax Law or LLB347 Taxation Law) and AYB205 Law of Business Entities as a Law elective in the Law Course. Units must be completed to meet accountancy accreditation requirements.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 5, Semesters 1 &amp; 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 5, Semesters 1 &amp; 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
<b>Quantitative Economics Units</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
<b>Applied Economics Units</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Human Resource

Decision Making	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339	Performance and Reward
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
MGB370	Personal and Professional Development
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

	Growth
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Public Relations Management
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site

under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Accountancy Major

Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law or LLB347 Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law component of the course.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Electives](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Law Core Unit
	Law Core Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Law Core Unit
	Law Core Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Law Core Unit
	Law Core Unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Law Core Unit
	Law Core Unit
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Law Core Unit
	Law Core Unit
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Law Core Unit
	Law Core Unit
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Law Core Unit
	Law Core Unit
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Law Core Unit
	Law Core Unit

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

Law Elective
Law Elective
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>
Law Core Unit
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
<b>Law Electives</b>
Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law or LLB347 Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law component of the course.

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit

outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB441	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLB442	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution

*This course has been replaced with IX81 Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) from 2015 and the units have been recoded. Please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX72
CRICOS	066294B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law Curriculum: Dr Anna Huggins or Law Students Jennifer Yule, Directors of Undergraduate Programs ph: +61 7 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Perry Hartfield (Biochemistry); Dr Marion Bateson (Biotechnology); Associate Professor Dennis Arnold (Chemistry); Dr Ian Williamson (Ecology); Dr Ian Williamson (Environmental Science); Dr Emad Kirjakous (Forensic Science); Dr Craig Sloss (Geoscience); Dr Christine Knox (Microbiology); Dr Stephen Hughes (Physics); Law Curriculum Dr Anna Huggins; Law Students Jennifer Yule  Science: +61 7 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au / Law: +61 7 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA)).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies (English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA)).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major. See [Studyfinder](#) for details on the Bachelor of Applied Science majors.

At the end of your Law degree you will have completed the necessary units for admission to legal practice in Australia. To become a practising lawyer you will need to complete further practical legal training (e.g. Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice) and then apply for admission.

## Course Design

The course is designed to cover all major areas of the law as well as allowing students to choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course: biochemistry, biotechnology, chemistry, ecology, environmental science, forensic science, geoscience,

microbiology and physics.

To complete the double degree in a shorter period of time, the co-major will be taken from the law program therefore it is not possible for students to choose any of the co-majors listed under the Bachelor of Applied Science course.

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of science and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

## Course design

The course is designed to cover all major areas of the law as well as allowing students to choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course:

- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- chemistry
- ecology
- environmental science
- forensic science
- geoscience
- microbiology
- physics.

To complete the double degree in a shorter period of time, the co-major will be taken from the law program therefore it is not possible for students to choose any of the co-majors listed under the Bachelor of Applied Science course.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

You will study a combination of science and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

## Course design

The course is designed to cover all major areas of the law as well as allowing students to choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course:

- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- chemistry
- ecology
- environmental science

## Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Laws

- forensic science
- geoscience
- microbiology
- physics.

To complete the double degree in a shorter period of time, the co-major will be taken from the law program therefore it is not possible for students to choose any of the co-majors listed under the Bachelor of Applied Science course.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Law Core Unit
Law Core Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>
Science Major Unit
Science Major Unit
Law Core Unit
Law Core Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>
Science Major Unit
Science Major Unit
Law Core Unit
Law Core Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>
Science Major Unit
Science Major Unit
Law Core Unit
Law Core Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>
Science Major Unit
Science Major Unit
Law Core Unit
Law Core Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
Science Major Unit
Science Major Unit
Law Core Unit
Law Core Unit
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>
Law Core Unit
Law Core Unit
Law General Elective
Law General Elective
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>
Law Core Unit
Law General Elective
Law General Elective
Law General Elective
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Law General Elective
Law General Elective
Law General Elective
Law General Elective
<b>Elective Information</b>
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives.

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

[law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB441	Commercial

## Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Laws

	Contracts in Practice
LLB442	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution

*This course has been replaced with IX81 Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) from 2015 and the units have been recoded. Please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX74
CRICOS	066296M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law Curriculum: Dr Anna Huggins, Director of UG Programs Law Students: Jennifer Yule, Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Susan Hetherington (Journalism); Law Curriculum - Dr Anna Huggins and Law Students - Jennifer Yule CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Journalism); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Important Notice

The last intake into IX74 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX84 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX74 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study journalism and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Journalism component: You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Law component: You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or

barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

## Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of



the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)

- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these

changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Electives](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
2 x Law units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
KJB120	Newsriting
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LWS011	Journalism Law
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has	

been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Law Electives</b>	
Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at: <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp</a>	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB441	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLB442	Legal Clinic (Advanced)

LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution

*This course has been replaced with IX81 Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) from 2015 and the units have been recoded. Please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX76
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross law_enquiries@qut.edu.au, or 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Dr Cassandra Cross (Justice) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Justice: 07 3138 2707 psychology@qut.edu.au; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Maths A, B or C

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Course structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points consisting of:

Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)

Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Study Area A (8 units = 96 credit points)

Students must complete a total of 384 credit points.

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology, policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and research methods. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

By second year you will begin to pick study areas related to your justice major. You will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling.

Third year allows you to tailor your degree to your interests. Of the eight units studied in third year, you can choose six of them from an extensive electives list. Choose from areas such as human sexuality, alcohol and drug studies, forensic psychology, psychology and gender, road safety, industrial and organisational psychology, health psychology and family therapy.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology, Indigenous justice, and statistical analysis. You choose three justice electives and one psychology elective to complete your studies.

## Sample Structure

This course is being replaced by the IX77 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Justice from 2016 on and some of the units have changed for the Justice component. Please refer to the Bachelor of Justice Community page or contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) for further information.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR PYB elective (List B)*	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural	

Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units:</b>	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four from the following:	
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB386	Death Investigation
Some Justice units maybe offered in alternate years.	
<b>Policy and Governance Units:</b>	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$6700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, law_enquiries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Dr Cassandra Cross (Justice) 07 3138 2707 psychology@qut.edu.au; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points  
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)  
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points  
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)  
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

## Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this

double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

### International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

#### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB Elective (List B)	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB204	Perception and

Cognition	
PYB Elective (List A or B)	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB Elective (List B)	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
PYB elective (List B)*	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective	

#### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
--------	--------------------------------

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

### Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (list A or B)	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List B)	
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
JSB379	Political Practice
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
PYB306	Psychopathology
Advanced Statistical Analysis	

or	
PYB elective (List B)*	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in Psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional

	Placement
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	74
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$6400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Dr Cassandra Cross(Justice)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Dr Cassandra Cross (Justice) Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Justice)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au); or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

or	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
or	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Criminology and Policing Major Elective	

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Human Services Elective	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major Elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
JSB372	Youth Justice

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
or	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
or	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Policy and Governance Major Elective	

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Human Services Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice
Policy and Governance Major Elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

SWH400	Policy Skills for Professional Practice
--------	---

Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

Human Services Elective Options from 2016	
Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
OUB120	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWB304	Child Protection and Family Practice
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	International Social Work
SWB318	Disaster Health: Principles, Planning and Practice
Note: SWB318 is only offered in alternate years. It is expected that the unit will be offered in 2018, 2020, etc.	
SWB319	Socio Legal Practice
Note: SWB319 is only offered in alternate years. It is expected that the unit will be offered in 2017, 2019, etc.	
SWH401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$9800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$29900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Jennifer Yule (Law); ph: +61 7 3138 2707; Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Dr James Blinco (Chemistry - previously Dr Sara Couperthwaite in SEM-1 2017); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Prof Nunzio Motto (Physics - previously Dr Jamie Trapp in SEM-1 2017). Science: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may

select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96  
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a

University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB302	Applied Biology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods

	in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB201	Global Environmental Issues
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
[EVB301 replaced by BVB204 in 2017]	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
[EVB212 replaced by EVB312 in 2017]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
[ENB380 replaced by ERB310 in 2017]	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental

	Science
--	---------

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
[PVB201 replaced by PVB200 in 2015.]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$10600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au; Jen Yule (Law) email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Dr Louise Kelly (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Jennifer Yule (Law) Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Business Student Services email: bus@qut.edu.au; Law Student Services email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School

Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature



which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the

accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours-level units

96 credit points of honours units listed below will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the

Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## • [Business Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Business Information</b>	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

## Advanced Law Elective

## Advanced Law Elective

## Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Technologies
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
<b>Year 5, Semesters 1 &amp; 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Note:</b>	
Students completing an Accountancy major, must complete (LWB364 Intro to Tax Law or LLB347 Taxation Law) and AYB205 Law of Business Entities as a Law elective in the Law Course. Units	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

must be completed to meet accountancy accreditation requirements.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

### • [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	

BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
Year 3, Semester 2	

MGB200	Managing People
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339	Performance and Reward
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
MGB370	Personal and Professional Development
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339	Performance and Reward
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business

MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB370	Personal and Professional Development

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB124	Working in Business
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Year 5, Semester 1 &amp; 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB124	Working in Business
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1 &amp; 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Public Relations Management
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Public Relations

	Management
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB124	Working in Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

	Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520; Law: Jen Yule, Director Undergraduate Programs; Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; Phone: 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful

completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.



## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
PYB elective from List B*	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

### Advanced Law Elective

### Advanced Law Elective

#### Note:

\*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology).

### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor or the equivalent number of general law electives.

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal

	System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
------	-------

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

### List A Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB257	Group Work

### List B Level 3 Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Clive Bean (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Studies: Jen Yule (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Ruth Bridgstock (Creative Industries); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and



industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

### Year 2 Semester 1

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

<a href="#">DXB102</a>	Visual Communication
<a href="#">KPB101</a>	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
<a href="#">KVB104</a>	Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

<a href="#">LLB103</a>	Dispute Resolution
<a href="#">LLB104</a>	Contemporary Law and Justice

### Year 2 Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):

<a href="#">KTB211</a>	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
<a href="#">KXB202</a>	Project Management for Entertainment

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

<a href="#">LLH201</a>	Legal Research
------------------------	----------------

Introductory Law Elective

### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists

<a href="#">LLB202</a>	Contract Law
<a href="#">LLB203</a>	Constitutional Law

### Year 3 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists

<a href="#">LLB204</a>	Commercial and Personal Property Law
<a href="#">LLB205</a>	Equity and Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

<a href="#">LLB301</a>	Real Property Law
------------------------	-------------------

General Law Elective

### Year 4 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

<a href="#">LLB303</a>	Evidence
<a href="#">LLH206</a>	Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

<a href="#">LLB304</a>	Commercial Remedies
------------------------	---------------------

<a href="#">LLH302</a>	Ethics and the Legal Profession
------------------------	---------------------------------

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law  
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 5 Semester 2

<a href="#">LLB306</a>	Civil Procedure
<a href="#">LLH305</a>	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law  
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law  
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

<a href="#">LLH401</a>	Legal Research Capstone
------------------------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Note: From 2015 the Fashion Major and Second Major has been re-named Fashion Communication. If you commenced the Fashion Major or Second Major prior to 2015 you will be permitted to continue and complete the old Major or Second Major. Please refer to Fashion Communication for your list of unit options.

### In this list

- [INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS](#)
- [Animation \(KKBXMJR-ANIMATN\)](#)
- [Art and Design History \(KKBXMJR-ARTHIST\)](#)
- [Creative and Professional Writing \(KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG\)](#)
- [Dance Studies \(KKBXMJR-DANCEST\)](#)
- [Drama \(KKBXMJR-DRAMA\)](#)
- [Entertainment Industries \(KKBXMJR-ENTINDS\)](#)
- [Fashion Communication \(KKBXMJR-FASHION\) \(previously Fashion\)](#)
- [Film, Television and Screen \(KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC\)](#)
- [Interactive and Visual Design \(KKBXMJR-INVISDN\)](#)
- [Journalism \(KKBXMJR-JOURNAL\)](#)
- [Literary Studies \(KKBXMJR-LITSTD\)](#)
- [Media and Communication \(KKBXMJR-MEDIACM\)](#)
- [Music \(KKBXMJR-MUSIC\)](#)

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit

requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

### Animation (KKBXMJR-ANIMATN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.	

\*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Animation Unit Options

<a href="#">KNB112</a>	Drawing for Animation 1
<a href="#">KNB122</a>	Drawing for Animation 2
<a href="#">KNB123</a>	Animation and Motion Graphics
<a href="#">KNB124</a>	3D Animation 1
<a href="#">KPB109</a>	Film, Screen and Animation Histories

48cp from the Advanced Animation Unit Options

<a href="#">KNB211</a>	3D Animation 2
<a href="#">KNB212</a>	Real-time 3D Computer Graphics
<a href="#">KNB221</a>	Animation: CG Toolkit
<a href="#">KNB222</a>	Virtual Environments
<a href="#">KNB311</a>	Advanced Concepts in Computer Animation 1
<a href="#">KNB313</a>	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries

\*Note: KNB312 has been recoded KNB313 from 2017.

### Art and Design History (KKBXMJR-ARTHIST)

Code	Title
*Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a	

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

96cp from the Art and Design History Unit Options

**DAB103** Architectural Visualisation 1

**DAB220** Architecture, Culture and Place

**DAB325** Architecture in the 20th Century

**DEB202** Introducing Design History

**KVB102** Modernism

**KVB115** Australian Art

**KVB212** Australian Art, Architecture and Design

**KVB214** Post 1945 Art

**KVB215** Contemporary Asian Visual Culture

**KVB304** Contemporary Art Issues

**KVB308** Video Art and Culture

### Creative and Professional Writing (KKBX MJR-CRPRFWG)

Code	Title
------	-------

**\*Description:** The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options

**KPB116** Introduction to Scriptwriting

**KWB104** Creative Writing: the Short Story

**KWB112** Youth and Children's Writing

**KWB113** Introduction to Creative Writing

**KWB114** Persuasive Writing

5

**KWB116**

Creative Non-Fiction

48cp from the Advanced Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options

**KWB207**

Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

**KWB211**

Stylistics

**KWB213**

Corporate Writing and Editing

**KWB303**

Writing and Publishing Industry

**KWB313**

Novel and Memoir

### Dance Studies (KKBX MJR-DANCEST)

Code	Title
------	-------

**\*Description:** This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. For health and safety reasons, admission to this major is dependent upon an appropriate level of physical fitness to prevent injury, and having no pre-existing injuries or structural/physical issues that would prevent your safe and full participation in all physical activities within its practical units. You may be required to confirm your fitness to attempt this major. If so, you must obtain a physiotherapist's report and have it approved by the Dance Study Area Coordinator before you will be permitted to enrol in this major.

48cp from the Introductory Dance Unit Options

**KDB105** Architecture of the Body

**KDB106** Dance Analysis

**KDB107** Choreographic Studies 1

**KDB108** World Dance

**KDB109** Funk, Tap and All That Jazz

**KDB110** Deconstructing Dance in History

**KDB120** Dance Practice 1

**KDB121** Dance Practice 2

48cp from the Advanced Dance Unit Options

**KDB204** Australian Dance

**KDB205** Teaching Dance

**KDB225** Music Theatre Skills

**KDB231** Latin Dance Party

### Drama (KKBX MJR-DRAMA)

Code	Title
------	-------

**\*Description:** The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Drama Unit Options

**KTB101** Understanding Theatre

**KTB102** Process Drama

**KTB104** Performance Innovation

**KSB106** Acting Fundamentals

48cp from the Advanced Drama Unit Options

**KDB225** Music Theatre Skills

**KTB210** Creative Industries Management

**KTB211** Creative Industries Events and Festivals

**KTB213** Directing Theatre

**KTB215** Staging Australia

**KTB302** Postdramatic Theatre

**KTB305** The Entrepreneurial Artist

### Entertainment Industries (KKBX MJR-ENTINDS)

Code	Title
------	-------

**\*Description:** On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

Either BSB126 or KPB116 from the 'Entertainment Industries Unit Options List'. BSB126 is mandatory unless you



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

are already undertaking it as part of another study package.

<b>BSB126</b>	Marketing
<b>KPB116</b>	Introduction to Scriptwriting
Entertainment Industries Core Units:	
<b>AMB207</b>	Entertainment Marketing
<b>KXB101</b>	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>KXB102</b>	Global Entertainment
<b>KXB201</b>	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
<b>KXB301</b>	Entertainment Industries Studio
<b>LWS008</b>	Entertainment Law
Either LWS009 or KXB202 from the 'Entertainment Industries Additional Unit Options List'. LWS009 is mandatory unless you meet the LWS008 prerequisite through another unit.	
<b>LWS009</b>	Introduction to Law
<b>KXB202</b>	Project Management for Entertainment
*Note: AMB200 or KCB301 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier. KPB101 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

### Fashion Communication (KKBXMJR-FASHION) (previously Fashion)

Code	Title
*Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units to reflect the professional diversity of fashion careers, where communication is fundamental to the dissemination of fashion globally. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and how fashion is communicated, marketed and distributed through industry channels for production, and through branding, trends, styling and graphic/technical requirements. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion communication related skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
*From 2015, this major's title has changed from 'Fashion Major' to 'Fashion Communication Major'.	
48cp from the Introductory Fashion Communication Unit Options	

<b>DFB102</b>	Introduction to Fashion
<b>DFB203</b>	Sustainability: The Materiality of Fashion
<b>DFB302</b>	Fashion Visualisation
<b>DFB303</b>	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion
<b>DFB406</b>	Product Design and Development in the Fashion Industry
48cp from the Advanced Fashion Communication Unit Options	
<b>DFB304</b>	Fashion and Costume in Film
<b>DFB402</b>	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
<b>DFB404</b>	Fashion and Style Journalism
<b>DFB502</b>	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
<b>DFB602</b>	Critical Fashion Studies
*Note: DFB406/KFB211 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Fashion Unit Options for students who commenced this major in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KFB108 is permitted to count towards the Introductory Fashion Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KCB203, KFB106, KFB206, KFB208, KFB304 and KVB213 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

### Film, Television and Screen (KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC)

Code	Title
*Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
*Note: Students who have commenced this major in 2014 or earlier will complete the structure of 48cp of Introductory Units and 48cp of Advanced Units.	
Introductory Units in 2015: KPB101, KPB105, KPB109, KPB110, KPB112, KPB113, KPB116.	
Advanced Units in 2015: KNB312, KPB205, KPB206, KPB210.	
96cp from the Film, Television and Screen Unit Options	
<b>KNB313</b>	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries
<b>KPB101</b>	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
<b>KPB105</b>	Narrative Production

<b>KPB109</b>	Film, Screen and Animation Histories
<b>KPB110</b>	The Movie, TV and New Media Business
<b>KPB112</b>	Film, Television and Screen Genres
<b>KPB113</b>	TV and Film Text Analysis
<b>KPB116</b>	Introduction to Scriptwriting
<b>KPB205</b>	Approaches to Contemporary Documentary
<b>KPB206</b>	Global Screen Industries
<b>KPB210</b>	Production Management for Film, TV and New Media
*Note: KPB202 and KPB203 are permitted to count towards this major.	
*Note: KPB212, KPB303 and KPB313 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KNB312 has been recoded KNB313 from 2017.	

### Interactive and Visual Design (KKBXMJR-INVISDN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. DXB102, DXB202 and DXB203 are highly recommended to be undertaken as first year units as they are requisites for many advanced units, but this is not compulsory.	
48cp from the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options	
<b>DXB102</b>	Visual Communication
<b>DXB201</b>	Visual Interactions
<b>DXB202</b>	Image Production
<b>DXB203</b>	Introduction to Web Design
<b>DXB303</b>	Programming for Visual Designers
48cp from the Advanced Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options	



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

<b>DXB301</b>	Interface Design
<b>DXB302</b>	Typographic Design
<b>DXB304</b>	Interactive Narrative Design
<b>DXB401</b>	Advanced Web Design
<b>DXB402</b>	Theories of Visual Communication
<b>DXB403</b>	Design for Interactive Media
<b>DXB501</b>	Tangible Media
*Note: KNB112, KIB309 and KIB315 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KIB109 counts towards the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier. KIB205 counts towards the Advanced unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KIB104 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

### Journalism (KKBXMJR-JOURNAL)

Code	Title
*Description: This major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism field. The major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
96cp from the Journalism Unit Options	
<b>DFB404</b>	Fashion and Style Journalism
<b>KJB101</b>	Computational Journalism
<b>KJB103</b>	Media Design and Layout
<b>KJB120</b>	Newsriting
<b>KJB121</b>	Journalistic Inquiry
<b>KJB222</b>	Online Journalism 1
<b>KJB224</b>	Feature Writing
<b>KJB239</b>	Journalism Ethics and Issues
<b>KJB280</b>	International Journalism
<b>KJB304</b>	Sub-Editing

### Literary Studies (KKBXMJR-LITSTD)

Code	Title
*Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary	

and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
96cp from the Literary Studies Unit Options	
<b>KWB108</b>	Introduction to Literary Studies
<b>KWB109</b>	Writing Australia
<b>KWB112</b>	Youth and Children's Writing
<b>KWB207</b>	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
<b>KWB208</b>	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
<b>KWB209</b>	Shakespeare, Then and Now
<b>KWB210</b>	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
<b>KWB308</b>	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
<b>KWB311</b>	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

### Media and Communication (KKBXMJR-MEDIACM)

Code	Title
*Description: This major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the professional communication field. The major enables you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Media and Communication Unit Options	
<b>KCB101</b>	Media and Communication Texts
<b>KCB102</b>	Media Mythbusting
<b>KCB103</b>	Strategic Speech Communication
<b>KCB104</b>	Media and Communication: Industries
<b>KCB105</b>	Inquiry in Media and Communication
48cp from the Advanced Media and Communication Unit Options	
<b>KCB203</b>	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
<b>KCB205</b>	Professional Communication
<b>KCB206</b>	Social Media, Self and Society

<b>KCB301</b>	Media Audiences
*Note: KCB207 is permitted to count towards the Advanced Media and Communication Unit Options if completed in 2012 or earlier.	

### Music (KKBXMJR-MUSIC)

Code	Title
*Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Music Unit Options	
<b>KMB003</b>	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
<b>KMB004</b>	World Music
<b>KMB107</b>	Sound, Image, Text
<b>KMB119</b>	Music and Sound Production 1
<b>KMB122</b>	Music and Sound Concepts 1
<b>KMB129</b>	Music and Sound Production 2
<b>KMB132</b>	Music and Sound Concepts 2
48cp from the Advanced Music Unit Options	
<b>KDB225</b>	Music Theatre Skills
<b>KMB200</b>	Music Scenes and Subcultures
<b>KMB215</b>	The Music Industry
<b>KMB216</b>	Audio / Visual Interaction
<b>KMB252</b>	Multi-Platform Sound Design
Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier.	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law

LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Director of Law UG Programs Jennifer Yule (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Susan Hetherington (Journalism); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Journalism); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of

## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real

Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	



## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of UG Programs Jennifer Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Jennifer Yule, (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative and Professional Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in

general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

[law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
Law Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Stylistics
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KWB212	Writing Poetry
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6 Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
KWB212	Writing Poetry
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	

KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6 Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further

information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Director of UG Programs School of Law Jennifer Yule (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

**Honours Level Units**  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
<b>MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS</b>	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310):	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections

	2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS</b>	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title

LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B



## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$9800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Mr Mike Roggenkamp (Information Technology); ph: 61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; or, Director of UG Programs Jen Yule (Law Students) law_enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Jennifer Yule; IT: Professor Colin Fidge (Computer Science); and IT Course Coordinator (Information Systems). Law: +61 7 3138 2707; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths A, B or C
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths A, B or C

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to

undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

#### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

#### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.

2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

#### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

#### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Option Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB130	Database Management
IFB104	Building IT Systems
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IT Major Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB130	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB299	IT Project Design and Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals

<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB130	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Information Systems
IAB202	Business of Information Technology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB205	Corporate Systems
IFB299	IT Project Design and Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB302	Information Systems Consulting
IAB303	Business Intelligence
IAB304	Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB301	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law

LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$10200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$31600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au or 61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Jen Yule Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au;

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry
- Biology

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry
- Biology

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to

undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the

Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 528 credit points consisting of two components: Biomedical Science Units and Law Units.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

In the Bachelor of Laws component, you complete 336 credit points:

- Core Law units (240 credit points)
- Introductory Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law electives or non-law electives (48 Credit points)
- Advanced Law elective (24 Credit points)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB284	Biomedical Skills 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points from option units

### Core units

Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
------	-------

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real

Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these

changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW43
CRICOS	018380B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	54
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, Law - Jennifer Yule email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, Law - Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Unit Offerings

Units in this course are offered in either Internal or External mode of delivery. All Internal units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Solicitors' Admission Rules and Barristers' Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables guarantee to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practice as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Course Overview

Students study a combination of Justice and Law units in the first three years of the course, with the balance of units devoted to Law units only. In the Bachelor of Justice component of the course, 16 units in total, students are required to complete a suite of core units and select a Primary Major (8 units) from one of the following: Criminology and Policing, or Policy and Governance.

## For further information contact

School of Justice - phone: (07) 3138 7132; fax: (07) 3138 7123; email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Law School - phone: (07) 3138 2707; email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of justice and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. In the first year of the Bachelor of Justice component, you will complete core units that introduce you to criminology and policing, giving you a foundation for choosing your primary major. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to the law.

In the second year, you will learn about criminological research skills, social ethics and the justice system, contracts, criminal law, policy and criminal responsibility. You will also begin to choose units from your justice major.

Your third year of study allows more flexibility, with your choice of three units from your major. Also in third year, you will learn about equity, property law, trusts and Indigenous justice. The number of electives you can choose increases as the degree progresses, so by year four there are five choices of units from your justice major as well as law electives. Corporate law and constitutional law feature prominently in fourth year. The final three semesters of the double degree are exclusively law including administrative law, civil procedure and professional responsibility, complemented by law elective units.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

You will study a combination of justice and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. In the first year of the Bachelor of Justice component, you will complete core units that introduce you to criminology and policing, giving you a foundation for choosing your primary major in third year. Your primary major in either criminology or policing comprises eight units that are fundamental to criminal justice and related discipline areas. In the law component you will have an opportunity to choose elective units from a range of career streams.



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, Law - Jennifer Yule Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, Law - Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include

corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

### Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and

political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff of political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015.

As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	

and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units</b>	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose 4 from the following units:	
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Units

Complete 8 core units:

JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

### Elective Information

For the Law component, students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of General Law Electives.

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further

information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

[law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, School of Law - Jennifer Yule; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, Law - Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed

below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the

workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

### Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and

Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, including 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

### Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- a major in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

### Law units

Under the law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. You can select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours units

The honours levels of the LLB (Hons) will be determined by 96 credit points of honours units:

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 credit points)
- two advanced electives in law.

### International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, including 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

### Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- a major in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

### Law units

Under the law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. You can select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours units

The honours levels of the LLB (Hons) will be determined by 96 credit points of honours units:

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 credit points)
- two advanced electives in law.

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice Study Area A elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
JSB372	Youth Justice
Justice Study Area A elective unit	

Year 5 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 5 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 6 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these

changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice
Choose a Policy and Governance Elective Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Choose a Policy and Governance Elective Unit	

Year 5, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal

Research	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective	

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing elective	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General law elective	

Year 6, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective	
General law elective	



## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective	

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance elective	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB379	Political Practice
Policy and Governance elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General law elective	

Year 5, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective	
General law elective	

Year 6, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	

Bachelor of Justice students choose a Major (Study Area A) in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance.

Majors are made up of 96 credit points consisting of:

Core units: 6 x 12 credit points

Elective units: 2 x 12 credit points.

### In this list

- [Criminology and Policing Major: Core Units](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Major: Core Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units](#)

Criminology and Policing Major: Core Units	
Code	Title
Complete all core units	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
Choose 2 units from the Criminology and Policing Major Elective List	
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation

Policy and Governance Major: Core Units	
Code	Title
Complete all core units	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
Choose 2 units from the Policy and Governance Major Elective List	
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real

Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law

LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$9800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$29900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Jennifer Yule (Law); ph: +61 7 3138 2707; Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Dr James Blinco (Chemistry - previously Dr Sara Couperthwaite in SEM-1 2017); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Prof Nunzio Motto (Physics - previously Dr Jamie Trapp in SEM-1 2017). Science: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

**Recommended Study:** At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

**Recommended Study:** At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may

select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96  
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a

University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB302	Applied Biology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods

	in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB201	Global Environmental Issues
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
[EVB301 replaced by BVB204 in 2017]	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
[EVB212 replaced by EVB312 in 2017]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
[ENB380 replaced by ERB310 in 2017]	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental

	Science
--	---------

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
[PVB201 replaced by PVB200 in 2015.]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$10600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au; Jen Yule (Law) email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Dr Louise Kelly (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Jennifer Yule (Law) Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Business Student Services email: bus@qut.edu.au; Law Student Services email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School

Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature



which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the

accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours-level units

96 credit points of honours units listed below will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the

Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## • [Business Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Business Information</b>	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

## Advanced Law Elective

## Advanced Law Elective

## Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Technologies
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
<b>Year 5, Semesters 1 &amp; 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Note:</b>	
Students completing an Accountancy major, must complete (LWB364 Intro to Tax Law or LLB347 Taxation Law) and AYB205 Law of Business Entities as a Law elective in the Law Course. Units	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

must be completed to meet accountancy accreditation requirements.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	

BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
Year 3, Semester 2	

MGB200	Managing People
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339	Performance and Reward
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
MGB370	Personal and Professional Development
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339	Performance and Reward
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business

MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB370	Personal and Professional Development

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB124	Working in Business
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Year 5, Semester 1 &amp; 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB124	Working in Business
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1 &amp; 2</b>	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Public Relations Management
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Public Relations

	Management
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB124	Working in Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

	Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520; Law: Jen Yule, Director Undergraduate Programs; Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; Phone: 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful

completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.



## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1b
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
PYB elective from List B*	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

### Advanced Law Elective

### Advanced Law Elective

#### Note:

\*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology).

### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor or the equivalent number of general law electives.

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal

	System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
------	-------

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

### List A Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB257	Group Work

### List B Level 3 Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Clive Bean (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Studies: Jen Yule (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Ruth Bridgstock (Creative Industries); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and



industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

### Year 2 Semester 1

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

<a href="#">DXB102</a>	Visual Communication
<a href="#">KPB101</a>	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
<a href="#">KVB104</a>	Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

<a href="#">LLB103</a>	Dispute Resolution
<a href="#">LLB104</a>	Contemporary Law and Justice

### Year 2 Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):

<a href="#">KTB211</a>	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
<a href="#">KXB202</a>	Project Management for Entertainment

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

<a href="#">LLH201</a>	Legal Research
------------------------	----------------

Introductory Law Elective

### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists

<a href="#">LLB202</a>	Contract Law
<a href="#">LLB203</a>	Constitutional Law

### Year 3 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists

<a href="#">LLB204</a>	Commercial and Personal Property Law
<a href="#">LLB205</a>	Equity and Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

<a href="#">LLB301</a>	Real Property Law
------------------------	-------------------

General Law Elective

### Year 4 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

<a href="#">LLB303</a>	Evidence
<a href="#">LLH206</a>	Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

<a href="#">LLB304</a>	Commercial Remedies
------------------------	---------------------

<a href="#">LLH302</a>	Ethics and the Legal Profession
------------------------	---------------------------------

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law  
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 5 Semester 2

<a href="#">LLB306</a>	Civil Procedure
<a href="#">LLH305</a>	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law  
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law  
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

<a href="#">LLH401</a>	Legal Research Capstone
------------------------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Note: From 2015 the Fashion Major and Second Major has been re-named Fashion Communication. If you commenced the Fashion Major or Second Major prior to 2015 you will be permitted to continue and complete the old Major or Second Major. Please refer to Fashion Communication for your list of unit options.

### In this list

- [INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS](#)
- [Animation \(KKBXMJR-ANIMATN\)](#)
- [Art and Design History \(KKBXMJR-ARTHIST\)](#)
- [Creative and Professional Writing \(KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG\)](#)
- [Dance Studies \(KKBXMJR-DANCEST\)](#)
- [Drama \(KKBXMJR-DRAMA\)](#)
- [Entertainment Industries \(KKBXMJR-ENTINDS\)](#)
- [Fashion Communication \(KKBXMJR-FASHION\) \(previously Fashion\)](#)
- [Film, Television and Screen \(KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC\)](#)
- [Interactive and Visual Design \(KKBXMJR-INVISDN\)](#)
- [Journalism \(KKBXMJR-JOURNAL\)](#)
- [Literary Studies \(KKBXMJR-LITSTD\)](#)
- [Media and Communication \(KKBXMJR-MEDIACM\)](#)
- [Music \(KKBXMJR-MUSIC\)](#)

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit

requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

### Animation (KKBXMJR-ANIMATN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.	

\*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Animation Unit Options

<a href="#">KNB112</a>	Drawing for Animation 1
<a href="#">KNB122</a>	Drawing for Animation 2
<a href="#">KNB123</a>	Animation and Motion Graphics
<a href="#">KNB124</a>	3D Animation 1
<a href="#">KPB109</a>	Film, Screen and Animation Histories

48cp from the Advanced Animation Unit Options

<a href="#">KNB211</a>	3D Animation 2
<a href="#">KNB212</a>	Real-time 3D Computer Graphics
<a href="#">KNB221</a>	Animation: CG Toolkit
<a href="#">KNB222</a>	Virtual Environments
<a href="#">KNB311</a>	Advanced Concepts in Computer Animation 1
<a href="#">KNB313</a>	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries

\*Note: KNB312 has been recoded KNB313 from 2017.

### Art and Design History (KKBXMJR-ARTHIST)

Code	Title
*Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a	

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

96cp from the Art and Design History Unit Options

**DAB103** Architectural Visualisation 1

**DAB220** Architecture, Culture and Place

**DAB325** Architecture in the 20th Century

**DEB202** Introducing Design History

**KVB102** Modernism

**KVB115** Australian Art

**KVB212** Australian Art, Architecture and Design

**KVB214** Post 1945 Art

**KVB215** Contemporary Asian Visual Culture

**KVB304** Contemporary Art Issues

**KVB308** Video Art and Culture

### Creative and Professional Writing (KKBXMMJ-CPRPFWG)

Code	Title
------	-------

**\*Description:** The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options

**KPB116** Introduction to Scriptwriting

**KWB104** Creative Writing: the Short Story

**KWB112** Youth and Children's Writing

**KWB113** Introduction to Creative Writing

**KWB114** Persuasive Writing

5

**KWB116**

Creative Non-Fiction

48cp from the Advanced Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options

**KWB207**

Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

**KWB211**

Stylistics

**KWB213**

Corporate Writing and Editing

**KWB303**

Writing and Publishing Industry

**KWB313**

Novel and Memoir

### Dance Studies (KKBXMMJ-DANCEST)

Code	Title
------	-------

**\*Description:** This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. For health and safety reasons, admission to this major is dependent upon an appropriate level of physical fitness to prevent injury, and having no pre-existing injuries or structural/physical issues that would prevent your safe and full participation in all physical activities within its practical units. You may be required to confirm your fitness to attempt this major. If so, you must obtain a physiotherapist's report and have it approved by the Dance Study Area Coordinator before you will be permitted to enrol in this major.

48cp from the Introductory Dance Unit Options

**KDB105** Architecture of the Body

**KDB106** Dance Analysis

**KDB107** Choreographic Studies 1

**KDB108** World Dance

**KDB109** Funk, Tap and All That Jazz

**KDB110** Deconstructing Dance in History

**KDB120** Dance Practice 1

**KDB121** Dance Practice 2

48cp from the Advanced Dance Unit Options

**KDB204** Australian Dance

**KDB205** Teaching Dance

**KDB225** Music Theatre Skills

**KDB231** Latin Dance Party

### Drama (KKBXMMJ-DRAMA)

Code	Title
------	-------

**\*Description:** The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Drama Unit Options

**KTB101** Understanding Theatre

**KTB102** Process Drama

**KTB104** Performance Innovation

**KSB106** Acting Fundamentals

48cp from the Advanced Drama Unit Options

**KDB225** Music Theatre Skills

**KTB210** Creative Industries Management

**KTB211** Creative Industries Events and Festivals

**KTB213** Directing Theatre

**KTB215** Staging Australia

**KTB302** Postdramatic Theatre

**KTB305** The Entrepreneurial Artist

### Entertainment Industries (KKBXMMJ-ENTINDS)

Code	Title
------	-------

**\*Description:** On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

**\*Assumed Knowledge:** There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

Either BSB126 or KPB116 from the 'Entertainment Industries Unit Options List'. BSB126 is mandatory unless you



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

are already undertaking it as part of another study package.

<b>BSB126</b>	Marketing
<b>KPB116</b>	Introduction to Scriptwriting
Entertainment Industries Core Units:	
<b>AMB207</b>	Entertainment Marketing
<b>KXB101</b>	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>KXB102</b>	Global Entertainment
<b>KXB201</b>	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
<b>KXB301</b>	Entertainment Industries Studio
<b>LWS008</b>	Entertainment Law
Either LWS009 or KXB202 from the 'Entertainment Industries Additional Unit Options List'. LWS009 is mandatory unless you meet the LWS008 prerequisite through another unit.	
<b>LWS009</b>	Introduction to Law
<b>KXB202</b>	Project Management for Entertainment
*Note: AMB200 or KCB301 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier. KPB101 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

### Fashion Communication (KKBXMJR-FASHION) (previously Fashion)

Code	Title
*Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units to reflect the professional diversity of fashion careers, where communication is fundamental to the dissemination of fashion globally. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and how fashion is communicated, marketed and distributed through industry channels for production, and through branding, trends, styling and graphic/technical requirements. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion communication related skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
*From 2015, this major's title has changed from 'Fashion Major' to 'Fashion Communication Major'.	
48cp from the Introductory Fashion Communication Unit Options	

<b>DFB102</b>	Introduction to Fashion
<b>DFB203</b>	Sustainability: The Materiality of Fashion
<b>DFB302</b>	Fashion Visualisation
<b>DFB303</b>	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion
<b>DFB406</b>	Product Design and Development in the Fashion Industry
48cp from the Advanced Fashion Communication Unit Options	
<b>DFB304</b>	Fashion and Costume in Film
<b>DFB402</b>	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
<b>DFB404</b>	Fashion and Style Journalism
<b>DFB502</b>	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
<b>DFB602</b>	Critical Fashion Studies
*Note: DFB406/KFB211 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Fashion Unit Options for students who commenced this major in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KFB108 is permitted to count towards the Introductory Fashion Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KCB203, KFB106, KFB206, KFB208, KFB304 and KVB213 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

### Film, Television and Screen (KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC)

Code	Title
*Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
*Note: Students who have commenced this major in 2014 or earlier will complete the structure of 48cp of Introductory Units and 48cp of Advanced Units.	
Introductory Units in 2015: KPB101, KPB105, KPB109, KPB110, KPB112, KPB113, KPB116.	
Advanced Units in 2015: KNB312, KPB205, KPB206, KPB210.	
96cp from the Film, Television and Screen Unit Options	
<b>KNB313</b>	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries
<b>KPB101</b>	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
<b>KPB105</b>	Narrative Production

<b>KPB109</b>	Film, Screen and Animation Histories
<b>KPB110</b>	The Movie, TV and New Media Business
<b>KPB112</b>	Film, Television and Screen Genres
<b>KPB113</b>	TV and Film Text Analysis
<b>KPB116</b>	Introduction to Scriptwriting
<b>KPB205</b>	Approaches to Contemporary Documentary
<b>KPB206</b>	Global Screen Industries
<b>KPB210</b>	Production Management for Film, TV and New Media
*Note: KPB202 and KPB203 are permitted to count towards this major.	
*Note: KPB212, KPB303 and KPB313 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KNB312 has been recoded KNB313 from 2017.	

### Interactive and Visual Design (KKBXMJR-INVISDN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. DXB102, DXB202 and DXB203 are highly recommended to be undertaken as first year units as they are requisites for many advanced units, but this is not compulsory.	
48cp from the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options	
<b>DXB102</b>	Visual Communication
<b>DXB201</b>	Visual Interactions
<b>DXB202</b>	Image Production
<b>DXB203</b>	Introduction to Web Design
<b>DXB303</b>	Programming for Visual Designers
48cp from the Advanced Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options	



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

<b>DXB301</b>	Interface Design
<b>DXB302</b>	Typographic Design
<b>DXB304</b>	Interactive Narrative Design
<b>DXB401</b>	Advanced Web Design
<b>DXB402</b>	Theories of Visual Communication
<b>DXB403</b>	Design for Interactive Media
<b>DXB501</b>	Tangible Media
*Note: KNB112, KIB309 and KIB315 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KIB109 counts towards the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier. KIB205 counts towards the Advanced unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KIB104 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

### Journalism (KKBXMJR-JOURNAL)

Code	Title
*Description: This major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism field. The major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
96cp from the Journalism Unit Options	
<b>DFB404</b>	Fashion and Style Journalism
<b>KJB101</b>	Computational Journalism
<b>KJB103</b>	Media Design and Layout
<b>KJB120</b>	Newsriting
<b>KJB121</b>	Journalistic Inquiry
<b>KJB222</b>	Online Journalism 1
<b>KJB224</b>	Feature Writing
<b>KJB239</b>	Journalism Ethics and Issues
<b>KJB280</b>	International Journalism
<b>KJB304</b>	Sub-Editing

### Literary Studies (KKBXMJR-LITSTD)

Code	Title
*Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary	

and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
96cp from the Literary Studies Unit Options	
<b>KWB108</b>	Introduction to Literary Studies
<b>KWB109</b>	Writing Australia
<b>KWB112</b>	Youth and Children's Writing
<b>KWB207</b>	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
<b>KWB208</b>	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
<b>KWB209</b>	Shakespeare, Then and Now
<b>KWB210</b>	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
<b>KWB308</b>	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
<b>KWB311</b>	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

### Media and Communication (KKBXMJR-MEDIACM)

Code	Title
*Description: This major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the professional communication field. The major enables you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Media and Communication Unit Options	
<b>KCB101</b>	Media and Communication Texts
<b>KCB102</b>	Media Mythbusting
<b>KCB103</b>	Strategic Speech Communication
<b>KCB104</b>	Media and Communication: Industries
<b>KCB105</b>	Inquiry in Media and Communication
48cp from the Advanced Media and Communication Unit Options	
<b>KCB203</b>	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
<b>KCB205</b>	Professional Communication
<b>KCB206</b>	Social Media, Self and Society

<b>KCB301</b>	Media Audiences
*Note: KCB207 is permitted to count towards the Advanced Media and Communication Unit Options if completed in 2012 or earlier.	

### Music (KKBXMJR-MUSIC)

Code	Title
*Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Music Unit Options	
<b>KMB003</b>	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
<b>KMB004</b>	World Music
<b>KMB107</b>	Sound, Image, Text
<b>KMB119</b>	Music and Sound Production 1
<b>KMB122</b>	Music and Sound Concepts 1
<b>KMB129</b>	Music and Sound Production 2
<b>KMB132</b>	Music and Sound Concepts 2
48cp from the Advanced Music Unit Options	
<b>KDB225</b>	Music Theatre Skills
<b>KMB200</b>	Music Scenes and Subcultures
<b>KMB215</b>	The Music Industry
<b>KMB216</b>	Audio / Visual Interaction
<b>KMB252</b>	Multi-Platform Sound Design
Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier.	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law

LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Director of Law UG Programs Jennifer Yule (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Susan Hetherington (Journalism); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Journalism); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of

## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real

Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	



## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of UG Programs Jennifer Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Jennifer Yule, (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative and Professional Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in

general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

[law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
Law Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Stylistics
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KWB212	Writing Poetry
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6 Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
KWB212	Writing Poetry
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	

KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Law Core Unit	
Law Core Unit	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6 Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further

information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Director of UG Programs School of Law Jennifer Yule (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
<b>MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS</b>	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310):	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections

	2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS</b>	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title

LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B



## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$9800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Mr Mike Roggenkamp (Information Technology); ph: 61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; or, Director of UG Programs Jen Yule (Law Students) law_enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Jennifer Yule; IT: Professor Colin Fidge (Computer Science); and IT Course Coordinator (Information Systems). Law: +61 7 3138 2707; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths A, B or C
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths A, B or C

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to

undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

#### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

#### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.

2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

#### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

#### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Option Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB130	Database Management
IFB104	Building IT Systems
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IT Major Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB130	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB299	IT Project Design and Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals

<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB130	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Information Systems
IAB202	Business of Information Technology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB205	Corporate Systems
IFB299	IT Project Design and Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB302	Information Systems Consulting
IAB303	Business Intelligence
IAB304	Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB301	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law

LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$10200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$31600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au or 61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Jen Yule Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au;

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry
- Biology

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry
- Biology

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to

undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the

Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 528 credit points consisting of two components: Biomedical Science Units and Law Units.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

In the Bachelor of Laws component, you complete 336 credit points:

- Core Law units (240 credit points)
- Introductory Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law electives or non-law electives (48 Credit points)
- Advanced Law elective (24 Credit points)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB284	Biomedical Skills 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points from option units

### Core units

Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
------	-------

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real

Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these

changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	JS40
CRICOS	020313F
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$6400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Molly Dragiewicz Phone: 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Molly Dragiewicz +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## New heading

New text

## Overview

As an extension of the undergraduate Bachelor of Justice, the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) provides an opportunity to undertake a major piece of sustained research under the supervision of a staff member, read advanced texts in justice theory, engage in small seminar discussions at an advanced level and to write advanced level essays and reports in justice related fields.

The program also offers an outstanding qualification for entry to the employment market and for promotional opportunities for those already employed, as it is demonstrated evidence of an ability to undertake major projects, to work independently, write advanced level reports and to analyse statistical data.

## Entry Requirements

A Bachelor of Justice three-year degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale). Applicants would normally have

completed the JSB273 Crime Research Methods unit (or equivalent). Students wanting to do Honours are encouraged to do JSB976 Independent Study unit (or equivalent), offered in the Bachelor of Justice undergraduate program. However other qualifications, including work experience or involvement in research, may be deemed appropriate by the course coordinator.

## Course Structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit-point course. Students complete three (3) prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students can pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies and make structured decisions. Students are expected to demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the Honours Coordinator to discuss thesis and supervisor.

## Articulation

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is an excellent pathway for entry to higher degree awards i.e. Master's Programs or Ph D.

## Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

## More Information

School of Justice  
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132  
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit



points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Part-Time program](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB417	Seminal Texts in Criminology
JSB418	Advanced Research Management
JSB419	Honours Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB424-1	Thesis 1
JSB424-2	Thesis 2
JSB424-3	Thesis 3
JSB424-4	Thesis 4
Part-Time program	
Please contact <a href="mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au">lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</a> if you wish to discuss a part-time program.	

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$10600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24 (years 1 and 2), 36 (years 3 - 6)
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Law Students: Jennifer Yule (Director Undergraduate Studies) Law Curriculum: Dr Anna Huggins (Director Undergraduate Studies) email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au Phone: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Law Students: Jennifer Yule; Law Curriculum Dr Anna Huggins +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Note

Entry to the external mode of this course is restricted to applicants living outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries and within Australia.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

## External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students

must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 144

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

### Domestic Course structure

You will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of the equivalent credit points in General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law,

administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

### International Course structure

You will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of the equivalent credit points in General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and

personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

### Sample Structure

*The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.*

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Introductory Law Elective	

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Introductory Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units:	
For information on transition or any additional information, please contact Law School Enquiries on (07) 3138 2707 or email <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

*The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard*

homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 5, Semester 1	
General Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing



## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Rank	93
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$10600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Jennifer Yule Director of Undergraduate Programs School of Law
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 07 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree or equivalent. Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Note: Entry to the external mode of this course is restricted to applicants living within Australia.

### Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree in a discipline other than law.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

## Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

## External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 48  
Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

### Domestic Course structure

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can

further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

### International Course structure

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units

studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	

Advanced Law Elective

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

LLB464

Legal Clinic  
(International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, Law - Jennifer Yule Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, Law - Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include

corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

### Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and

political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff of political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015.

As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	

and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units</b>	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose 4 from the following units:	
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Units

Complete 8 core units:

JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

### Elective Information

For the Law component, students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of General Law Electives.

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further

information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

[law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: CSP \$8500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, School of Law - Jennifer Yule; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice - Dr Cassandra Cross, Law - Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed

below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the

workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

### Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and

Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, including 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

### Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- a major in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

### Law units

Under the law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. You can select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours units

The honours levels of the LLB (Hons) will be determined by 96 credit points of honours units:

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 credit points)
- two advanced electives in law.

### International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, including 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

### Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- a major in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

### Law units

Under the law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. You can select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours units

The honours levels of the LLB (Hons) will be determined by 96 credit points of honours units:

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 credit points)
- two advanced electives in law.

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice Study Area A elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
JSB372	Youth Justice
Justice Study Area A elective unit	

Year 5 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 5 Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 6 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these

changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice
Choose a Policy and Governance Elective Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Choose a Policy and Governance Elective Unit	

Year 5, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal

Research	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective	

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing elective	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General law elective	

Year 6, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective	
General law elective	



## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective	

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance elective	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB379	Political Practice
Policy and Governance elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General law elective	

Year 5, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective	
General law elective	

Year 6, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	

Bachelor of Justice students choose a Major (Study Area A) in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance.

Majors are made up of 96 credit points consisting of:

Core units: 6 x 12 credit points

Elective units: 2 x 12 credit points.

### In this list

- [Criminology and Policing Major: Core Units](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Major: Core Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units](#)

Criminology and Policing Major: Core Units	
Code	Title
Complete all core units	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
Choose 2 units from the Criminology and Policing Major Elective List	
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation

Policy and Governance Major: Core Units	
Code	Title
Complete all core units	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
Choose 2 units from the Policy and Governance Major Elective List	
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB275	Justice and Ethics
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real

Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB246	Principles of Labour Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law

LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (International)

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	JS12
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$9200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$13800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Molly Dragiewicz Phone: 07 3138 2707 or Intern'l Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Molly Dragiewicz Phone: 07 3138 2707 or Intern'l +61 7 3138 2707 Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in psychology, social work, law, justice, criminology or relevant social science area; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher award) in conflict management, dispute resolution, community services work *and* two (2) years full-time work experience working with victims, perpetrators, or others affected by domestic violence; *or*
- Five (5) years full-time (paid and/or volunteer) work experience working with victims, perpetrators, or others affected by domestic violence, including at least 12 months full-time in a middle or upper management or policy role.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in psychology, social work, law, justice, criminology or relevant social science area; *or*

A completed recognised diploma (or higher award) in conflict management, dispute resolution, community services work *and* two (2) years full-time work experience working with victims, perpetrators, or others affected by domestic violence. Please submit your detailed Curriculum Vitae (CV) (maximum of four pages) specifying:

1. Relevant work experience (including volunteering), including position titles, duties, employment status (if not full-time, fraction of full-time worked), commencement and termination dates; and
2. Professional development courses and training completed;
3. Evidence of skills in communication, critical thinking and reflection such as statement addressing pre-determined criteria which would be evaluated to ascertain the readiness of candidate to undertake study and work in this field.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Core Units	
Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
JSN201	Dynamics of Domestic Violence
JSN203	Reducing Lethal Risk
Semester 2 units	
JSN202	Children and Family Violence
JSN204	Working With Domestic Violence Victims

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	JS23
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$9200 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Mark Lauchs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Mark Lauchs 07 3138 2707 or Intern'l + 61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirement**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

**Alternative entry**

Applicants without an undergraduate degree who have at least seven (7) years professional work experience in any area or five (5) years relevant professional work experience in the Public Sector and/or Justice Professions may apply for entry.

Those seeking to gain entry based on work experience should provide their curriculum vitae (CV) and Statements of Service from their employer.

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

**Overview**

The Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance will deliver the core skill set and knowledge to candidates to equip them to perform policy development and analysis, and to develop a depth of knowledge to understand their role as ethical and productive public officials. The course is closely based on the Queensland Public Service Commission's Policy Capability and Development Framework and also relates to the federal and other state government competencies' frameworks.

**Course Requirements**

This course consists of 4 core units.

**Career Outcomes**

Possible career outcomes include policy development roles in government agencies, and policy analysis roles in political or non-government offices.

**More Information**

Further Information  
QUT School of Justice  
Phone +61 7 3138 7132  
e-mail: justice@qut.edu.au

**Domestic Course structure**

The Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance is made up of 4 core units. The content has been tailored to government selection criteria, so you will learn key skills that are crucial to working in policy development and analysis.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
JSN165	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSN166	Justice Institutions
<b>Semester 2</b>	
JSN167	Public Sector Skills, Methods and Ethics
JSN168	Critical Policy Skills



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	JS29
CRICOS	External study only
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$9,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$13,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Professor John Scott +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Professor John Scott +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in justice, criminology, policing, sociology or social science.

Applicants without a bachelor degree who have at least seven (7) years professional work experience in any area or five (5) years relevant professional work experience in the police services, justice profession, and/or defence force may apply for entry.

Please provide statement of service as evidence of your professional work experience.

**Note:** You may be requested to provide further information and/or referee reports to support your work experience claims.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in justice, criminology, policing, sociology or social science.

Applicants without a bachelor degree who have at least seven (7) years professional work experience in any area or five (5) years relevant professional work experience in the police services, justice profession, and/or defence force may apply for entry.

Please provide statement of service as evidence of your professional work experience.

**Note:** You may be requested to provide further information and/or referee reports to support your work experience claims.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Aim

The overall aim of the course is to prepare students for a career in

intelligence and establish a sound theoretical foundation in intelligence, assisting in the development of analytical techniques for intelligence and positioning intelligence within the ethical framework of social justice and human rights.

## International Students

The course is not available to international student visa holders. It is available in an external/online mode only.

## English Language Requirements

IELTS Overall 6.5 (with no subscore less than 6.0) or equivalent accepted by QUT.

## Pathways to further study

A student who has successfully completed JS29 Graduate Certificate in Intelligence can articulate to the LW75 Master of Applied Law.

## More Information

School of Justice  
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132  
Fax: +61 7 3138 7123  
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

This course is being phased out and will not accept any further admissions from Semester 1, 2017.

This course comprises four units (48 credit points) consisting of three core units and one elective unit and can be completed externally online in one year part-time.

## International Course structure

This course is being phased out and will not accept any further admissions from Semester 1, 2017.

This course comprises four units (48 credit points) consisting of three core units and one elective unit and can be completed externally online in one year part-time.

## Sample Structure

This course is being phased out and will not accept any further admissions from Semester 1, 2017.

Code	Title
JS29 Course Structure	
Core units	
JSN178	National Security and Intelligence

## Graduate Certificate in Intelligence

JSN179	Intelligence Practice 1
JSN180	Intelligence Practice 2
Justice Unit Options	
Select one unit from the Justice Post Graduate Unit Options List	

The Graduate Certificate in Intelligence program is being phased out. If you require further information regarding your enrolment program, please contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au)

Justice Postgraduate Elective List	
Code	Title
JSN147	Independent Study
JSN172	Applied Research Methods for Criminal Justice
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN175	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention
JSN176	Independent Study
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN182	Crime Prevention
Unit offerings in each teaching period vary. See your study plan for current offerings, or email <a href="mailto:justice@qut.edu.au">justice@qut.edu.au</a> for further information	

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW54
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director Postgraduate Programs, Michelle Backstrom 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Overview

This course is designed to provide opportunities for non-law graduates to undertake a program of legal study related to their professional and educational needs. It will provide graduates with specialised knowledge and of areas of the law and skills that they will be able to apply within their discipline or professional area.

## Domestic Course structure

Not all elective units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate elective units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. However, some core units in the project management and health law majors, and a range of elective units are currently offered for internal mode only which requires weekly attendance at Gardens Point campus.

## International Course structure

The course comprises 48 credit points (four units) of coursework units. The required credit points can be accrued in two ways. Students may nominate a major from the areas available and choose units to the value of 48 credit points. Alternatively, students can complete a generic certificate by choosing any coursework units to the value of 48 credit points.

Majors include:

- Commercial Law
- Creative Industries Law
- Project Management
- Health Law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. However, the core units in the program are currently offered for internal mode only which requires weekly attendance at Gardens Point campus. Units offered externally are not available for off-shore study - students must be living in Australia.

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW76
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$10700 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$16000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Ms Michelle Backstrom; Director, Postgraduate Studies School of Law; Phone 07 3138 2707; email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Michelle Backstrom +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- engineering
- justice
- urban development; or

A completed recognised:

- bachelor honours degree, graduate certificate (or higher award) in any discipline; or
- bachelor degree (or higher award) in a relevant discipline plus a minimum of one year full-time relevant recognised professional experience; or
- associate degree or advanced diploma in any discipline plus a minimum of three years full-time relevant professional work experience; or
- diploma in any discipline plus four years full-time relevant recognised professional work experience; or

Completion of a minimum of four units in a recognised coursework masters degree in any discipline.

### Alternative entry

Admission may be granted on provision of evidence of no less than five years full-time relevant and recognised professional work experience. Work experience is judged against the following criteria:

- demonstrated knowledge of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your profession; and
- communicated key concepts in policy or practise in the professional context.

A curriculum vitae and statement of service from your employer must be provided with your application if admission is sought based under the 'alternative entry' scheme.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- engineering

- justice
- urban development; or

A completed recognised:

- bachelor honours degree, graduate certificate (or higher award) in any discipline; or
- bachelor degree (or higher award) in a relevant discipline plus a minimum of one year full-time relevant recognised professional experience; or
- associate degree or advanced diploma in any discipline plus a minimum of three years full-time relevant professional work experience; or
- diploma in any discipline plus four years full-time relevant recognised professional work experience; or

Successful completion of a minimum of four units (full-time, one semester) in a recognised coursework masters degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

## Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)



## Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of:

- 2 core units
- 2 Law elective units

Project Management Major consists of:

- 3 core units
- 1 elective unit

### Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources. Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study. Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

### Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply

### Further Information

QUT School of Law  
Phone +61 7 3138 2707  
e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

The Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of: 2 core units and 2 Law elective units.

The Project Management Major consists of: 3 core units and 1 Law elective unit.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

### International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

The Generic and Commercial Law Major consists of: 2 core units and 2 Law elective units.

Project Management Major consists of: 3 core units and 1 Law elective unit.

Unit Information: Law elective units are

available internally face to face and or externally online. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some elective units are offered in alternate years.

#### In this list

- [Generic Law Major Core Units](#)
- [Generic Law Options List](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Generic Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Generic Law Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Generic Law Options List	
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals

LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN208	Family Law
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law

Unit Information	
Code	Title
Please note that Law electives are available internally face to face and or externally online. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	
Some Law elective units are offered in alternate years.	

#### In this list

- [Project Management Major Core Units](#)
- [Project Management Options List](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Project Management Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
PMN501	Project Management Essentials 1

Project Management Options List	
Code	Title
Select one unit from the Project Management Options List	
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law

## Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

LWN206	Mediation
PMN502	Project Management Essentials 2
PMN604	Strategy and Projects
PMN605	Strategic Project Procurement

Unit Information	
Code	Title
Please note that Law electives are available internally face to face and or externally online. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	
Some Law elective units are offered in alternate years.	

### In this list

- [Commercial Law Major Core Units](#)
- [Commercial Law Major Options List](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Commercial Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Commercial Law Major Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Commercial Law Options List	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN206	Mediation
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law

Unit Information	
Code	Title
Please note that Law electives are	

available internally face to face and or externally online. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.

Some Law elective units are offered in alternate years.

### In this list

- [Health Law Major Core Units](#)
- [Health Law Major Options List](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Health Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

Health Law Major Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Health Law Major Options List	
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN688	International Health

Unit Information	
Code	Title
Please note that Law electives are available internally face to face and or externally online. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	
Some Law elective units are offered in alternate years.	

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW82
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$10,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$16,100 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Ms Michelle Backstrom, Director, Postgraduate Programs email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au phone 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Ms Michelle Backstrom +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in law, accounting, economics or finance.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in law, accounting, economics or finance.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Planning your enrolment and key dates

[Enrolment](#) is undertaken on your Study Plan in QUT Virtual. Read the information under the Course Structure tab, note your [important enrolment key dates](#), then access your Study Plan to enrol. [More information about Study Plans](#).

## Domestic Course structure

This course is available for continuing students only.

This course comprises four units (48 credit points)

## International Course structure

This course is available for continuing students only.

This course comprises four units (48 credit points)

## Sample Structure

Continuing Students Only

This course consists of:

4 x 12 credit points of Insolvency and Restructuring units .

Code	Title
2016 Course structure	

Semester 1, 2016	
LWN801	Insolvency Law and Professional Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
Semester 2	
LWN802	Corporate Restructuring Law
5TP7, 2016 (22 Aug - 23 Sep)	
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
or	
Semester 2, 2016	
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
2017 Course Structure - Continuing Students Only	
Core Units	
LWN801	Insolvency Law and Professional Practice
LWN802	Corporate Restructuring Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LP41
CRICOS	009034F
Duration (full-time)	24 weeks
Duration (part-time domestic)	34 and 38 weeks
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$12000 full course fee based on seven units
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$24400 full course fee based on seven units
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	January, March, July, September You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date. For January start (apply by 14 December); March start (apply by 14 February); July start (apply by 14 June); September start (apply by 14 August).
Course Coordinator	Dr Allan Chay, Director Legal Practice. law_enquiries@qut.edu.au phone +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Allan Chay +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

## Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) (or equivalent study in law) which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; or

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; and

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

## Additional entry information

Applicants with overseas qualifications need to apply to the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland) prior to QUT making its assessment. Students need to submit the LPAB letter to QUT.

## Closing dates

You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date:

- January start: 14 December
- March start: 14 February
- July start: 14 June
- September start: 14 August

## How to apply

Information on how to apply is available on the '[How to apply as a postgraduate coursework student](#)' page.

## International Entry requirements

## Academic entry requirements

Applicants with Australian law qualifications

A completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; or

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; and

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners

Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practise while you complete those units.

Applicants with overseas law qualifications

Applicants with law degrees completed overseas will need to have their degree assessed by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board in Queensland. The Board will assess if the degree holder is required to complete any additional undergraduate units prior to admission to this course. This letter should be submitted with your QUT application. For more information on Queensland admission requirements and assessment of overseas qualifications, please refer to the [Queensland Law Society](#) website.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Overview

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal practitioner.

## Aim

This course is designed to comply with the Australian Professional Legal Education Council's and the Law Admissions Consultative Council's Competency Standards for Entry-level Lawyers. The course is approved by the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board.

## Learning Outcomes

1. Apply advanced knowledge of Australian law and of rules of practice and procedure in the areas of practice required for admission to the Australian legal profession (Discipline Knowledge)
2. Identify, analyse and solve practical legal problems through the application of a synthesis of ethical awareness, lawyering skills, legal principles and rules of practice and procedure (Legal



## Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Analysis, Problem Solving and Research)  
3. Communicate and collaborate in professional contexts with clients, colleagues and a diverse range of audiences (Communication and Collaboration)  
4. Construct a resilient, professional identity, exercising high-level professional judgement in response to legal briefs (Ethics and Professionalism)

### Non-standard attendance

This course is offered in intensive block mode

### Career Outcomes

This graduate diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission to the legal profession in Queensland.

### Pathways to further study

In addition, successful completion of the graduate diploma will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through coursework-based higher degrees in law

### Domestic Course structure

Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice consists of eight (8) units totalling 96 credit points. Students must complete all eight (8) units.

(Standard QUT Advanced Standing arrangements apply)

### International Course structure

Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice consists of eight (8) units totalling 96 credit points. Students must complete all eight (8) units.

(Standard QUT Advanced Standing arrangements apply)

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [6TP1 \(January 2017 entry students\)](#)
- [6TP2](#)
- [6TP3](#)
- [6TP2 \(February 2017 entry students\) off campus \(online\)](#)
- [6TP3](#)
- [6TP3](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July 2017 entry students\)](#)
- [6TP5](#)
- [6TP6](#)
- [6TP5 \(August 2017 entry students\) off campus \(online\) only](#)
- [Summer 1 2017](#)
- [6TP1 \(2018\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>6TP1 (January 2017 entry students)</b>	
Dates: 9 Jan - 17 Feb (6 weeks)	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 30 January - Friday 3 February	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
<b>6TP2</b>	
Dates: 20 Feb - 26 May, Break: 17 to 21 April	
These units are offered both on-campus and off-campus (online).	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
<b>6TP3</b>	
Dates: 29 May - 23 Jun	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office.	
LPP118	Placement
<b>6TP2 (February 2017 entry students) off campus (online)</b>	
Dates: 20 Feb - 31 Mar (6 weeks)	
These units are offered off campus (online) and involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 13 - Friday 17 March	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
<b>6TP3</b>	
Dates: 3 April - 30 June	
These units are offered off-campus (online) only	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
<b>6TP3</b>	
Dates: TBA	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
<b>Semester 2 (July 2017 entry students)</b>	
Dates: 3 Jul - 11 Aug	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 17 July - Friday 21 July	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
<b>6TP5</b>	
Dates: 21 Aug - 17 Nov	
These units are offered both on-campus	

and off-campus (online).	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
<b>6TP6</b>	
Dates: 20 Nov - 15 Dec	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office.	
LPP118	Placement
<b>6TP5 (August 2017 entry students) off campus (online) only</b>	
Dates: 21 Aug - 29 Sep	
These units are offered off campus (online) and involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 4 - Friday 8 Sept	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
<b>Summer 1 2017</b>	
Dates: 25 Sep - 22 Dec	
These units are offered off-campus (online) only	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
<b>6TP1 (2018)</b>	
Dates: 22 Jan - 16 Feb 2018	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office.	
LPP118	Placement

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	JS54
CRICOS	External study only
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July This course will no longer be offered from 01st January, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February, July This course will no longer be offered from 01st January, 2015.
Course Coordinator	law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) in a Justice related discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

Note: Applicants who do not meet the entry requirements for the Masters program may be eligible for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Intelligence.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) in a Justice related discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

Note: Applicants who do not meet the entry requirements for the Masters program may be eligible for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Intelligence.

International students may only study this course from their home country. This course is not available as an internal/on-campus course.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Overview

The Master of Justice (Intelligence) by Coursework provides postgraduate education in the study area of Intelligence. This course extends the scope of areas presented in the Graduate Certificate program to provide a complete foundation for intelligence professionals.

## Entry Requirements - Domestic and International

An appropriate undergraduate degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on a 7 point scale). Applicants who meet the undergraduate requirement and who have relevant professional experience may be eligible for advanced standing.

OR

A graduate certificate in an appropriate field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on a 7 point scale).

## Notes for International Students

International students may study this course in the External On-line mode in their home country. This course is not available to full-time international students wishing to study this course in Australia as it is not available as an Internal offering.

## English Language Requirements

IELTS 6.5 (with no lower than 6 for any one band)

## Course Requirements

The course consists of 144 credit points of study comprising of 24 credit points of core units, 72 credit points from a study area and 48 credit points of option units.

## Course Requirements

This course consists of six core units, two Justice Elective Units and a choice of 4 Justice Postgraduate option units.

## Advanced Standing Based on Previous Study

Students with a relevant undergraduate degree and professional experience may be eligible for advanced standing.

## Early exit options

Students may be eligible to exit with a Graduate Certificate.

## Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawandjustice@qut.edu.au.

## Pathways to further

This course articulates with the Master of Justice (Advanced) and the Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD).

## Career outcomes

Graduates of this program gain the skills and knowledge to be better prepared or gain enhanced knowledge in their current roles, for example Intelligence Analysts, Security and Investigators, Australian Defence Force, Correctional Services and Federal and State Police Services.

### Articulation to Master of Justice (Advanced)

Students who have successfully completed the Master of Justice with a GPA of 4.0 may be eligible to articulate to the Master of Justice (Advanced).

### More Information

School of Justice  
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132  
Fax: +61 7 3138 7123  
Email: [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

The course comprises 12 units (144 credit points) consisting of two core units, four specialist intelligence units and six elective units, and can be completed externally online in three years part-time. Some elective units are offered in on-campus, block mode.

### Sample Structure

The Master of Justice (Intelligence) program is being phased out. If you require further information regarding your enrolment program, please contact [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

This course consists of six core units, two core Justice Elective Units and a choice of 4 Justice Postgraduate units.

### Semesters

- [Students must complete the following 6 core units:](#)
- [Students must complete 2 optional core units from the following list:](#)
- [Students must complete 4 elective units from the Justice Postgraduate Elective List:](#)

Code	Title
Students must complete the following 6 core units:	
JSN172	Applied Research Methods for Criminal Justice
JSN178	National Security and Intelligence
JSN179	Intelligence Practice 1
JSN180	Intelligence Practice 2
JSN186	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
Students must complete 2 optional core units from the following list:	
JSN147	Independent Study
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN176	Independent Study
JSN181	Terrorism and Political

	Violence
JSN182	Crime Prevention
Students must complete 4 elective units from the Justice Postgraduate Elective List:	
Please see the Justice Postgraduate Elective List for a full list of availabilities.	

The Graduate Certificate in Intelligence program is being phased out. If you require further information regarding your enrolment program, please contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au)

Justice Postgraduate Elective List	
Code	Title
JSN147	Independent Study
JSN172	Applied Research Methods for Criminal Justice
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN175	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention
JSN176	Independent Study
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN182	Crime Prevention
Unit offerings in each teaching period vary. See your study plan for current offerings, or email <a href="mailto:justice@qut.edu.au">justice@qut.edu.au</a> for further information	

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW51
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs Michelle Backstrom law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 4 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) of Law with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

## Closing dates

You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date:

- February start: 31 January
- June start: 14 June
- July start: 30 June

Should your application be received at QUT after the relevant closing date it will not guaranteed to be processed and may be held for the next available start month.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 4 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) of Law with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Overview

The Master of Laws by Coursework will deepen and broaden your legal learning, developing your critical evaluation of the law and consideration and analysis of the attitudes and values underlying it. During the course, you are expected to attain high level competence in legal research and writing on areas of conceptual difficulty. The course leads on to the Doctor of Juridical Science (subject to normal entry requirements).

## Course Structure

The course structure comprises 96 credit points (8 units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways:

1. Students may nominate a major from the list below and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points (6 units) from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points (2 units) can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws; or

2. Students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation choosing all 96 credit points (8 units) from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Additional requirements apply to International students. Please see the international student course structure.

Majors available:  
Commercial Law  
Health Law (available part-time only)

## Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Current unit information can be found at [Postgraduate student resources](#).

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

The degree may contain up to 48 credit points in independent research projects, as approved by the Director, Graduate Programs.

The course rules allows students to undertake a limited number of approved units from other schools at QUT or from other universities (subject to meeting credit rules for the LLM).

## Advanced Standing

Graduates of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice are eligible for some advanced standing towards the Master of Laws course. Please contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for further information.

Graduates of other Australian university-based practical legal training courses that lead to an award of a Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice are entitled to 12 credit points of advanced standing.

Persons who have successfully completed the Queensland Law Society accredited specialist assessment and are Queensland Law Society Accredited Specialists are entitled to 12 credit points of advanced standing when they enrol in the Master of Laws course.



## Further Information

QUT School of Law  
Phone +61 7 3138 2707  
Fax +61 7 3138 1152  
e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

## Sample Structure

### Domestic: Continuing Students only

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

### International: Continuing Students only

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

### Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)

- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Commercial Law Unit List</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
<b>LWN301 International Students Only</b>	
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
LWN802	Corporate Restructuring Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
<b>Health Law Unit List</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law

## Master of Laws

LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
<b>Additional Units not included in a major list</b>	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN208	Family Law
<b>Schedule of Units</b>	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
<b>Research Topics</b>	
Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN053	Research Project 1b
LWN056	Research Project 1c
LWN057	Research Project 1d
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
<b>Criminology (Continuing Students Only)</b>	
JSN172	Applied Research Methods for Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals

<b>LWN302 International Students Only</b>	
<b>Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
<b>International and Comparative Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN158	Public International Law
<b>Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
<b>Public Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
<b>Technology Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law

### Domestic: Continuing Students only

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered

on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

### International: Continuing Students only

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

### Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)
- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Commercial Law Unit List</b>	
LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law

## Master of Laws

LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN301 International Students Only	
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
LWN801	Insolvency Law and Professional Practice
LWN802	Corporate Restructuring Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
Health Law Unit List	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
Additional Units not included in a major list	
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law

LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN208	Family Law
Schedule of Units	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
Research Topics	
Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN057	Research Project 1D
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
Criminology (Continuing Students Only)	
JSN172	Applied Research Methods for Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN302 International Students Only	
Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
International and Comparative Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions

LWN117	Internet Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN158	Public International Law
Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
Public Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
Technology Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW51
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs Michelle Backstrom law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Michelle Backstrom 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

**Domestic Entry requirements****Academic entry requirement**

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or higher award) in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**International Entry requirements****Academic entry requirement**

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or higher award) in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

**Domestic Course structure**

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. Students may choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from the major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any unit from the full suite of units on offer in the Masters of Law.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

**International Course structure****Course structure**

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any unit not included in the nominated major. Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by

choosing all 96 credit points from any of the majors.

Majors include:

- Commercial Law
- Health Law

LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students in their first semester of study.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. Units offered externally are not available for off-shore study - students must be living in Australia

**Sample Structure****Domestic: Continuing Students only**

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

**International: Continuing Students only****Course structure**

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162



## Master of Laws (Commercial Law)

Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

### Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)
- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Commercial Law Unit List</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN301	Principles of Australian

	Contract Law
LWN301	International Students Only
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
LWN802	Corporate Restructuring Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice

<b>Health Law Unit List</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies

<b>Additional Units not included in a major list</b>	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN208	Family Law

<b>Schedule of Units</b>	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
<b>Research Topics</b>	

Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN053	Research Project 1b
LWN056	Research Project 1c

LWN057	Research Project 1d
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
<b>Criminology (Continuing Students Only)</b>	
JSN172	Applied Research Methods for Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN302 International Students Only	
<b>Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
<b>International and Comparative Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN158	Public International Law
<b>Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
<b>Public Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
<b>Technology Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW51
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs Michelle Backstrom law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Michelle Backstrom +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or higher award) in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 4 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) of Law with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Domestic Course structure

Continuing Students only.

Students may complete the degree without a specific major by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the majors.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

## International Course structure

Students may complete the degree without a specific major by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the majors.

LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students in their first semester of study.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. Units offered externally are not available for off-shore

study - students must be living in Australia.

## Sample Structure

### Domestic: Continuing Students only

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

### International: Continuing Students only

#### Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

## Master of Laws (no major)

### Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)
- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Commercial Law Unit List</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
<b>LWN301 International Students Only</b>	
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
LWN802	Corporate Restructuring Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
<b>Health Law Unit List</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a

LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
<b>Additional Units not included in a major list</b>	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN208	Family Law
<b>Schedule of Units</b>	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
<b>Research Topics</b>	
Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN053	Research Project 1b
LWN056	Research Project 1c
LWN057	Research Project 1d
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
<b>Criminology (Continuing Students Only)</b>	
JSN172	Applied Research Methods for Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	

LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
<b>LWN302 International Students Only</b>	
<b>Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
<b>International and Comparative Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN158	Public International Law
<b>Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
<b>Public Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
<b>Technology Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW53
CRICOS	067376C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$21600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$32200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Professor Kamal Puri email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au phone: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Kamal Puri +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor honours degree (or higher award) in law; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and:

- admission as a legal practitioner in Australia or overseas; or
- a minimum of 12 months (full-time) work experience in intellectual property; or
- a completed recognised qualification in a discipline other than law at a Masters degree level or higher qualification; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in a *relevant discipline*\* and a minimum of two years (full-time) work experience in intellectual property.

\*Relevant disciplines include:

- economics
- engineering
- medicine
- physics
- chemistry
- science
- computer science
- industrial design
- business administration

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor honours degree in law equivalent to Australian honours; or

A completed recognised graduate diploma, masters or higher degree in law; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and:

- admission as a legal practitioner in Australia or overseas; or
- a minimum of 12 months (full-time) work experience in intellectual property; or
- a completed recognised qualification in a discipline other than law at a Masters degree level or higher qualification; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in a relevant discipline and a minimum of two years (full-time) work experience in intellectual property. Relevant disciplines include economics, engineering, medicine, physics, chemistry, science, computer science, industrial design or business administration.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Entry Requirements

The entry requirements will be a completed AQF level 8 qualification in law (such as a Bachelor Honours Degree or Graduate Diploma in Practical Legal Training) or equivalent. Please refer to the Entry Requirements for this course for Equivalent entry requirements. Applicants with a level 7 Bachelor Degree in Law or formal qualifications at AQF Level 9 or higher not in Law but who can demonstrate relevant professional work experience may apply.

## Overview

This course is offered in collaboration with WIPO Worldwide Academy and is designed to build on the skills and knowledge of professionals working in fields related to and allied with intellectual property law by providing;

- a deep and thorough knowledge of IP law, policy and practice relevant to IP professionals as applicable in the global environment, particularly in the Asia/Pacific region;
- competent research, written and oral skills underpinned by strong practical knowledge of IP law;
- the ability to apply relevant IP law, policy and principles in diverse national and international contexts.

A diversity of teaching methods will be used from intensive classroom delivery and interaction to online contact. However, course content principally will be delivered through face-to-face lectures, tutorials, seminars and workshops. Particularly for WIPO taught units, students will be supported through email and chat room contact with lecturers and tutors. Each unit will be supported by a web site enabling students to access study materials and other information relating to the unit at any time of day or night.



## Application Closing Date

The final closing date for applications for this course for mid-January (no late applications will be accepted). Consult: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/key-dates-and-academic-calendar> for more information.

## Offer Acceptance

The Faculty of Law would like to advise that if an offer is made to you for this course, that it is necessary for you to accept your offer as a matter of priority. The first unit in this course, LWN401 General Introduction to Intellectual Property Law, commences in February. Therefore to ensure that you are not disadvantaged in relation to fees, visa requirements or other administrative matters, we advise that you are required to accept your offer into this course as early as possible.

## Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing may be awarded to a maximum of 48 credit points where appropriate and as approved by the Program Director.

## Course Structure

Course completion requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. This course is normally offered in the full-time mode. Part-time study is available after consultation with the Program Director.

Course Core – 96 credit points comprising:

## Course Information

The next cohort for this course will commence in February and finish in October. All classes will be held in C408 (Law Library) at Gardens Point campus.

LWN401 General Introduction to Intellectual Property will be held from February to March with final assessment due in April.

LWN402 Patents and Biotechnological Inventions will be held during March with final assessment due in May.

LWN403 Copyright and Related Rights will be held in April with final assessment due in May.

LWN404 Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications will be held during May with final assessment due in June.

LWN405 Industrial Designs and Plant Variety Protection will be held in July with

final assessment due in August.

LWN406 Traditional Knowledge and other Emerging Issues; Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights will be held during August with final assessment due in October.

LWN407 Intellectual Property Management will be held during September with final assessment due in October.

LWN408 Research Project will be held during October with final assessment due in October.

## Domestic Course structure

The course requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. The course is normally offered in full-time mode. Part-time study is available after consultation with the Program Director.

Each unit is delivered in a week of intensive classes (26 hours per unit) spread over two semesters (mid-February to late-October).

## International Course structure

The course requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. The course is offered in full-time mode.

Each unit is delivered in a week of intensive classes (26 hours per unit) spread over two semesters (mid-February to late-October).

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LWN401	General Introduction to Intellectual Property Law
LWN402	Patents and Biotechnological Inventions
LWN403	Copyright and Related Rights
LWN404	Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWN405	Industrial Designs Law and Practice and Plant Variety Protection
LWN406	Traditional Knowledge and other Emerging Issues, Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights

LWN407	Intellectual Property Management and Commercialisation
LWN408	Research Project

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW71
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$21500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$32100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Michelle Backstrom, Director Postgraduate Programs, School of Law; Phone 07 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Michelle Backstrom + 61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

## Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor (honours) degree in law; *or* a completed recognised four year bachelor of laws; *or* a completed recognised bachelor of laws *and* additional qualifications equivalent to any of the following:

- graduate certificate in law
- graduate diploma in law

## International Entry requirements

## Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in law with a research component (such as a bachelor honours degree)\*; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and a graduate diploma in law (such as the graduate diploma in practical legal training); *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and admission as a legal practitioner in Australia or overseas; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and a masters degree or PhD in any field; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and professional work experience in law\*\*.

## Note

\* Students with international qualifications must provide evidence of the research (honours) component of their qualification by submitting a course overview and relevant unit outlines which include information on assessment requirements and unit learning outcomes.

\*\* Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae. Please provide details of relevant work experience, including information regarding your role and specific responsibilities including projects, analysis and/or specific legal research tasks that you have undertaken.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0

Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Overview

The Master of Laws by Coursework will deepen and broaden your legal learning, developing your critical evaluation of the law and consideration and analysis of the attitudes and values underlying it. During the course, you are expected to attain high level competence in legal research and writing on areas of conceptual difficulty.

## Course Structure

The course structure comprises of 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units;
- up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and\*
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) Research Elective Units.

Students who wish to select a major/study area will complete 36 credit points of general core units plus one 12 credit point unit from their chosen major and 48 credit points of Law elective units from their chosen major.

Study Areas include:

Commercial Law, Health Law\*\* (Domestic Students only) and Generic.

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

\*International students must complete LWN305 Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

\*\*Health Law major is available part-time only.

## Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources.

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.\*

Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

## Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply.\*

\* A review of the advanced standing

## Master of Laws

arrangement for the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (LP41) is in progress.  
Please check with  
lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

### Further Information

QUT School of Law  
Phone +61 7 3138 2707  
e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Laws course structure comprises 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- Up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) research Elective Units

Study Areas include:

- Commercial Law
- Generic

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

\*International students must complete LWN305 Australian Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

### International Course structure

The Master of Laws course structure comprises 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- Up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) research Elective Units

Study Areas include:

- Commercial Law
- Generic

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

\*International students must complete LWN305 Australian Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

### Sample Structure

The Master of Laws course structure comprises 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- Up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) research Elective Units

Study Areas include:

- Commercial Law

- Generic

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

\*International students must complete LWN305 Australian Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

### Semesters

- [FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:](#)
- [FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING IN 2017:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:</b>	
If you are a continuing student, you have the option of undertaking LWN600 instead of LWN601-1 & LWN601-2. Please contact lawpg.enquiries@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss this.	
<b>FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING IN 2017:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN601-1	Professional Project in Law
Elective	
plus choose one of either:	
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LWN601-2	Professional Project in Law
Elective	
Elective	
Elective	

Students must complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units. Students may complete elective units from any of the Specialist\* and Research Elective Units.

\*Students may complete up to 24 credit points of Specialist Elective units.

NB: LWN301 and LWN305 are available to International Students only

### In this list

- [Core \(48 cps\)](#)
- [Specialist Elective Units \(may select up to 24 cps\)](#)
- [Research Elective Units \(may select up to 48cps depending on number of specialist elective units\)](#)

[up to 48cps depending on number of specialist elective units\)](#)

- [Unit Information](#)

Core (48 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
Students must select either LWN075, LWN158 or LWN164 as a core unit but may also like to enrol in the other units as part of their elective selections.	
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN601-1	Professional Project in Law
LWN601-2	Professional Project in Law
If you are a continuing student, you have the option of undertaking LWN600 instead of LWN601-1 & LWN601-2. Please contact lawpg.enquiries@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss this.	

Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN208	Family Law
International Students only - LWN301 and LWN305 (Compulsory)	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN305 replaces LWN162 and is compulsory for International Students and only available to International Students	

Research Elective Units (may select up to 48cps depending on number of specialist elective units)	
Code	Title
LWN022	Banking and Finance

## Master of Laws

	Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
Projects	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN053	Research Project 1b
LWN056	Research Project 1c
LWN057	Research Project 1d

### Unit Information

Code	Title
NB. Some law elective units are available in internal mode only. Please check individual units/unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	

Students must complete 48 credit points of elective units. Students will complete elective units from the Specialist\* and Research Elective Units for their chosen major.

\*Students may complete up to 24 credit

points of Specialist Law Elective Units.

NB LWN301 and LWN305 are only available for International Students. LWN305 is compulsory for International Students.

Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.

Some elective units may be offered in alternate years.

### In this list

- [Core \(48 cps\)](#)
- [Specialist Elective Units \(may select up to 24 cps\)](#)
- [Research Elective Units \(may select up to 48cps depending on chosen specialist elective units\)](#)

Core (48 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN601-1	Professional Project in Law
LWN601-2	Professional Project in Law
If you are a continuing student, you have the option of undertaking LWN600 instead of LWN601-1 & LWN601-2. Please contact lawpg.enquiries@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss this.	

Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN206	Mediation
Please note: LWN301 and LWN305 are available to International Students only.	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Please note: LWN305 is compulsory for International Students.	

### Research Elective Units (may select up

to 48cps depending on chosen specialist elective units)

Code	Title
LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
Project Units	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN053	Research Project 1b
LWN056	Research Project 1c
LWN057	Research Project 1d



## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW75
CRICOS	085235M
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$21600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$32200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Michelle Backstrom, Director Postgraduate Programs, School of Law; Phone 07 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Michelle Backstrom + 61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

**Domestic Entry requirements****Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- engineering
- justice
- urban development; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years relevant professional work experience judged against demonstrated knowledge of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of their discipline against the following criteria:

- Demonstrate understanding of core concepts of a relevant discipline and the ability to transfer these to a new context; and
- Critically analyse contemporary developments in the practice of a relevant discipline; and
- Communicate key concepts in policy or practice in the specified discipline; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years professional work experience in applied law; or

A completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

**International Entry requirements****Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- engineering
- justice
- urban development; or

A completed recognised Australian honours bachelor degree in any discipline; or

A completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other

discipline plus a minimum of 3 years professional work experience judged against demonstrated knowledge of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of their discipline against the following criteria:

- Demonstrate understanding of core concepts of a relevant discipline and the ability to transfer these to a new context; and
- Critically analyse contemporary developments in the practice of a relevant discipline; and
- Communicate key concepts in policy or practice in the specified discipline.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed Curriculum Vitae including position details and employment statements.

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

**Overview**

The Master of Applied Law by coursework is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in

## Master of Applied Law

areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

### Course Structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of Law/Justice electives.

Student may choose a maximum of four electives from the Justice Options list.

### Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources.

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study. Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of elective units.

Students may choose a minimum of 36 credit points of Law elective units or a maximum of 84 cps (7 x 12cp).

Students may choose a maximum of 48cps of units from the Non-Law Elective and Intellectual Property Law unit options list.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some elective units are offered in alternate years.

### International Course structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of electives units.

Students may choose a minimum of 36 credit points of Law elective units or a maximum of 84 cps (7 x 12cp).

Students may choose a maximum of 48cps of units from the Non-Law Elective and Intellectual Property Law unit options

list.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some elective units are offered in alternate years.

### Sample Structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of elective units.

Students may choose a minimum of 36 credit points of Law elective units or a maximum of 84 cps (7 x 12cp).

Students may choose a maximum of 48cps of units from the Non-Law Elective and Intellectual Property Law unit options list.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some elective units are offered in alternate years.

### Semesters

- [FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:](#)
- [FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING IN 2017:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:</b>	
If you are a continuing student, you have the option of undertaking LWN600 instead of LWN601-1 & LWN601-2. Please contact lawpg.enquiries@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss this.	
<b>FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING IN 2017:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Elective unit	
plus choose either:	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
or	
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LWN601-1	Professional Project in Law
Elective	
Elective	

Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LWN601-2	Professional Project in Law
Elective	
Elective	
Elective	

Students must complete 4 core units.

Students must complete LWN301 Principles of Australian Contract Law OR LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.

Some elective units are offered in alternate years.

Master of Applied Law Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Students must choose either LWN301 OR LWN164:	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
OR	
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN601-1	Professional Project in Law
LWN601-2	Professional Project in Law
If you are a continuing student, you have the option of undertaking LWN600 instead of LWN601-1 & LWN601-2. Please contact lawpg.enquiries@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss this.	
All core units are available internally face to face and externally on-line.	

Students will select a maximum of 7 elective units including up to 4 units from the Non-Law Elective Units and Intellectual Property Law Units (see list)

Please note: Auto credit from previous QUT qualifications will determine the number of units students need to complete

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some elective units are offered in alternate years.

## Master of Applied Law

Master of Applied Law Elective Unit Options	
Code	Title
LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN208	Family Law

LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
Research Projects	
LWN025	Research Project 1a
LWN053	Research Project 1b
LWN056	Research Project 1c
LWN057	Research Project 1d

Students may select a maximum of 4 Non Law Electives and or Intellectual Property Law units (48 credit points)

Non Law Electives and Intellectual Property Law units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some elective units are offered in alternate years.

Non Law Elective & Intellectual Property Law Unit Options	
Code	Title
JSN165	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSN166	Justice Institutions
JSN167	Public Sector Skills, Methods and Ethics
JSN168	Critical Policy Skills
JSN172	Applied Research Methods for Criminal Justice
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN201	Dynamics of Domestic Violence
JSN202	Children and Family Violence
JSN203	Reducing Lethal Risk
JSN204	Working With Domestic Violence Victims
PMN501	Project Management Essentials 1
PMN502	Project Management Essentials 2
PMN604	Strategy and Projects
PMN605	Strategic Project Procurement
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management

PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
Non Law Elective units	
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
Intellectual Property Law units	
LWN401	General Introduction to Intellectual Property Law
LWN402	Patents and Biotechnological Inventions
LWN403	Copyright and Related Rights
LWN404	Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications
LWN405	Industrial Designs Law and Practice and Plant Variety Protection
LWN406	Traditional Knowledge and other Emerging Issues, Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights
LWN407	Intellectual Property Management and Commercialisation

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$21,800 - \$29,200 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27,000 - \$32,500 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December
Int. Start Months	January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on our [research areas website](#).

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Applicants are asked to nominate a

supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on our [research areas website](#).

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Domestic Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)



# Master of Philosophy

- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Radiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## International Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Radiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	JS60
CRICOS	085234A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$21800 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Professor Belinda Carpenter, Assistant Dean, Research; +61 7 3138 4653; law.research@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Assistant Dean Research Ph: 07 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; or
- A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 7 3138 1162

Application Submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at [research.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 7 3138 1162

Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to QUT Admissions ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Overview

Students can pursue advanced postgraduate research in a range of justice-related areas. Students will develop their research and analytical skills, thus advancing their career possibilities.

## Aim

The Master of Justice (Research) aims to allow students to pursue supervised research in a range of justice-related areas, including social justice, policing, sexuality and gender, eco justice and corruption.

This course will help you develop your research and analytical skills and enable you to make a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in your discipline area.

## Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate advanced and specialist understanding of theories in justice and policy, generating new knowledge in research and scholarship contexts (Discipline Knowledge).
2. Analyse and critically evaluate abstract concepts and theories to develop innovative responses to complex contemporary problems (Critical Thinking).
3. Research and develop proposals for changes in justice and policy, applying relevant research methodologies and

## Master of Justice (Research)

principles (Independent Research).

4. Apply and synthesise advanced technical, theoretical and communication strategies to produce a research outcome and argument, disseminating these research results to a wide variety of audiences (Communication) and

5. Demonstrate professional behaviour informed by contemporary justice, ethical, social & cultural protocols, with robust commitment to ongoing self-development in justice policy (Ethics and Professionalism).

### Domestic Course structure

Students undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application.

The thesis that students submit for their degree should be not less than 50,000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the student's area of research.

In addition to the thesis you will need to undertake Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice (JSN172) and two Justice elective units.

Students will also complete a graduate seminar. At the postgraduate level, it is important that, as researchers, you connect your project to larger research issues and activities across Law. This seminar-based unit fosters a culture of discussion and debate amongst Faculty of Law research candidates. The seminars offer you the opportunity to share the outcomes of your research and discuss the writing of the thesis/exegesis. This unit is taken during the latter half of candidature prior to submitting your thesis for examination.

### International Course structure

Students undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application.

The thesis that students submit for their degree should be not less than 50,000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the student's area of research.

In addition to the thesis you will need to undertake Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal

Justice (JSN172) and two Justice elective units.

Students will also complete a graduate seminar. At the postgraduate level, it is important that, as researchers, you connect your project to larger research issues and activities across Law. This seminar-based unit fosters a culture of discussion and debate amongst Faculty of Law research candidates. The seminars offer you the opportunity to share the outcomes of your research and discuss the writing of the thesis/exegesis. This unit is taken during the latter half of candidature prior to submitting your thesis for examination.

### Sample Structure

For course information please contact the Law Research Services Team on 3138 4653 or [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 3](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1	
IFT693	Thesis
JSN176	Independent Study
JSN172	Applied Research Methods for Criminal Justice
Semester 2	
IFT693	Thesis
JSN147	Independent Study
Semester 3	
IFT693	Thesis
JSN600	Graduate Seminar

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW52
CRICOS	012654G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$23600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December
Int. Start Months	January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December
Course Coordinator	Professor Belinda Carpenter, Assistant Dean, Research; 07 3138 4653; law.research@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Assistant Dean Research +61 7 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; or

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

### Faculty Research Contact

Email: [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 7 3138 1162

### Application Submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at [research.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enquiries@qut.edu.au). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

### Faculty Research Contact

Email: [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 7 3138 1162

## Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to QUT Admissions ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Progress Reports

4.1 The Principal Supervisor and candidate are required to complete a QUT Annual Report, completed online via QUT Virtual and due on 30 September as well as an informal report to the Assistant Dean Research by 30 April.

4.2 Where the candidate's progress is deemed satisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee shall approve continuation of candidature.

4.3 Where progress is deemed unsatisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, will normally place the candidate under review for a period of up to three months from the date that the candidate is advised in writing of the decision. The Research Degrees Committee will inform the candidate of the required remedial action to be followed taking account of the advice provided by the Principal Supervisor and the Faculty.

4.4 A report on the action taken to resolve the deficiencies in the program must be made to the Faculty Research Committee and the Research Degrees Committee may then approve continuation of candidature if these deficiencies have been redressed and progress is again satisfactory.

4.5 If progress is still unsatisfactory after the Review Period, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, shall ask the candidate to show cause why the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.6 If a candidate fails to submit an annual report through their Principal



Supervisor to Research Degrees Committee by the due date without applying, in writing, for an extension on the prescribed form two weeks prior to the due date, the Research Degrees Committee may ask the candidate to show cause why the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.7 Upon failure of the candidate to show cause the candidate's enrolment will be terminated.

### Thesis Requirements

5.1 The thesis submitted for the degree shall be not less than 50,000 words and not more than 60,000 words in length and shall constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the area of the law and subject of the research. It shall include a title page, table of contents and bibliography, and shall otherwise comply with the University's requirements for presenting theses.

5.2 The candidate shall submit a detailed research outline to the Assistant Dean, Research within two months of admission to candidature. The research outline should address the following:

- The proposed title of the thesis;
- The objectives of the program of research and investigation;
- An outline of the proposed research;
- The Research methods and plan;
- The relation of the study to previous work in the same field by the candidate and others;
- A preliminary literature review;
- A substantial bibliography;
- A timeline for the completion of the research
- A copy of the Research Ethics Review Checklist
- The proposed supervisor(s) and their credentials
- An intellectual property agreement if required
- Memo of Understanding for any external supervisor

5.2 A candidate enrolled for the degree shall, at least once per semester during the period of candidature, consult with the Principal Supervisor and, where appropriate, any Associate Supervisor appointed by the Law Faculty Research Committee on the advice of the Assistant Dean, Research.

5.3 A candidate shall submit three copies of the thesis in the form prescribed by the University for the submission of theses to the Assistant Dean, Research in the year in which the candidate is required to complete the degree. On submission of the thesis, the candidate shall furnish a written statement to the effect that the thesis is that candidate's work alone,

except where due acknowledgment is made in the text, and does not include material which has been previously submitted or accepted for a degree or diploma.

5.4 The Principal Supervisor shall recommend to the Faculty Research Committee the names of two examiners for the thesis, at least one of whom must be external to the University and neither of whom are the candidate's supervisor.

5.5 The Law Faculty Research Committee, through the Office of Research, shall refer the thesis to two examiners. Each examiner shall report, normally within two months of receipt of the thesis, whether in the examiner's opinion, the thesis is of the standard required for the award of the degree. Each examiner shall also recommend that the thesis:

- (i) be accepted
- (ii) not be accepted, or
- (iii) be accepted subject to amendments to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor.

5.8 After both examiners' reports are received the Office of Research will forward them to the Assistant Dean, Research, the Principal Supervisor and the candidate with an appropriate covering letter. (Until such time as the examination process is complete the identity of the examiners will be withheld from the candidate.)

#### Examiners in Agreement

Where both examiners recommend that the thesis be accepted (recommendations (i) or (iii)), the Assistant Dean, Research will consult with the Principal Supervisor to discuss any corrections or revisions that the candidate may be required to make and where revisions are required.

Where corrections or revisions are to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor, the Principal Supervisor must certify to the Research Degrees Committee that they recommend acceptance of the thesis in fulfilment of the conditions for the award of the LLM (Research) degree.

#### Examiners not in Agreement

Where the recommendations of the examiners are not in agreement as to whether the thesis should be accepted for the award of LLM(Research) or as to whether the thesis may be revised, the Law Faculty Research Committee will refer the thesis to a third examiner.

Upon receipt of the third examiner's report, a majority decision shall be adopted. Where the majority decisions is that the thesis be accepted or that the

thesis be rejected, this shall be the decisions of the examiners as the case may be. Where the recommendation of three examiners clearly differ and no clear majority exists, the Assistant Dean, Research or nominee shall liaise with the Principal Supervisor to determine the further course of action.

#### Appeals

A candidate whose thesis has failed may lodge an appeal against the outcome of the examination process. The grounds for appeal may be on matters of process only, ie procedural irregularities in the conduct of the examination or documented evidence of examiner bias as evidenced by comments in the examiners reports.

An appeal must be lodged within sixty (60) days of the date of written advice from the Office of Research on the outcome of the examination. This appeal must include the specific grounds on which the appeal is based. Appeals must be submitted in writing to the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research and Advancement). The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will determine whether a potential conflict of interest exists in relation to his/her consideration of the appeal. In cases where a conflict of interest exists, the Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will appoint a member of academic staff, with expertise in research candidate supervision to consider the appeal.

The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will decide whether a case exists and may seek the advice of the Faculty or school as appropriate. The appeal may be allowed or dismissed. If an appeal is allowed, the Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee cannot recommend that the degree be awarded but shall recommend that the thesis be re-examined.

The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will make a determination on the appeal as soon as practicable and will advise appellants, in writing, of the result of the appeal.

5.9 Following final acceptance of the thesis, one bound copy and one electronic copy of the thesis must be submitted to the Office of Research for inclusion in the QUT Faculty of Law Library. These copies shall be in the prescribed form as set out in the University Requirements for Presenting Theses and be provided at the candidate's expense. An additional copy shall be bound at the Faculty's expense

## Master of Laws (Research)

for inclusion in the Faculty Office collection. Any corrections resulting from the examiners' assessment shall be made prior to binding, and by retyping if they would otherwise be obtrusive.

LWN304

Legal Research  
Methodologies

### Further Information

For further information please contact:  
Senior Administration Officer (Research)  
Phone: +61 7 3138 4653  
Email: [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

Students complete a thesis of not less than 50,000 and no more than 60,000 words that constitutes a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding of the law in the student's area of research.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

Students complete a thesis of not less than 50,000 and no more than 60,000 words that constitutes a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding of the law in the student's area of research.

### Sample Structure

For course information please contact the Law Research Services Team on 3138 4653 or [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

#### Semesters

- [Full time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2](#)
- [Part-time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2](#)
- [Part-time course structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 and 2](#)
- [Research Coursework Units](#)

Code	Title
	Full time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2
	Full-Time Masters Research thesis unit
	Full-Time Masters Research thesis unit
	Part-time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2
	Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit
	Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit
	Part-time course structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 and 2
	Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit
	Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit
	Research Coursework Units
	Students may complete Research coursework units upon consultation with the Faculty or their supervisor.
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$23800 - \$29600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27000 - \$32800 per year (full-time)
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2017: \$23800 - \$29600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$27000 - \$32800 per year (full-time)
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December
Int. Start Months	January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December
Discipline Coordinator	Assistant Dean, Research +61 7 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised relevant [First Class or Second Class Division A Honours](#) degree or equivalent; *or*
- A completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised relevant [First Class or Second Class Division A Honours](#) degree or equivalent; *or*
- A completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be

fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Location and Duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

## International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, *or*
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally not less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS



overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;  
OR

- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR

- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR  
- An approved external scholarship.

### Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

### Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

### Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: [research.enrolment@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enrolment@qut.edu.au)

Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 3138 4653

Email: [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

Course Design

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	LW50
CRICOS	012652J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	Entry available at any time.
Int. Start Months	Entry is available at any time subject to approval
Course Coordinator	Professor Belinda Carpenter, Assistant Dean, Research; 07 3138 4653; law.research@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Assistant Dean Research +61 7 3138 2709 law.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

The Faculty of Law Research Committee may admit to candidature an applicant who:

- holds or has completed the requirements of the degree of (a) Master of Laws (coursework) or (b) Master of Justice (coursework) with a grade point average of at least 5.5 on a 7 point scale at QUT or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Master of Laws and Master of Justice by coursework respectively at QUT, and, an applicant must also satisfy the following
- have a minimum of two years professional experience appropriate to the proposed course of study
- demonstrate a level of research experience and potential which is deemed acceptable to the Assistant Dean, Research, for example, by the publication of articles in refereed research journals; and
- demonstrate a sufficient command of the English language to complete the proposed course of study in that language.

## International Entry requirements

### 1. Entry Requirements

1.1 The Faculty of Law Research Committee may admit to candidature an applicant who:

(i) holds or has completed the requirements of the degree of (a) Master of Laws by Coursework or (b) Master of Justice by Coursework with a grade point average of at least 5.5 on a 7 point scale at the Queensland University of Technology or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Master of Laws and Master of Justice by Coursework respectively at the Queensland University of Technology;

and, an applicant must also satisfy the following:

- have a minimum of two years professional experience appropriate to the proposed course of study;
- demonstrate a level of research experience and potential which is deemed acceptable to the Assistant Dean, Research, for example, by the publication

of articles in refereed research journals; and  
(iv) demonstrate a sufficient command of the English language to complete the proposed course of study in that language.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## 1. Entry Requirements

1.1 The Faculty of Law Research Committee may admit to candidature an applicant who:  
(i) holds or has completed the requirements of the degree of (a) Master of Laws by Coursework or (b) Master of Justice by Coursework with a grade point average of at least 5.5 on a 7 point scale at the Queensland University of Technology or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Master of Laws and Master of Justice by Coursework respectively at the Queensland University of Technology;

and, an applicant must also satisfy the following:

- have a minimum of two years professional experience appropriate to the proposed course of study;
- demonstrate a level of research experience and potential which is deemed acceptable to the Assistant Dean, Research, for example, by the publication of articles in refereed research journals; and
- demonstrate a sufficient command of the English language to complete the proposed course of study in that language.

## 2. Period of Time for Completion of Program

2.1 The normal period of candidature is:

- \* Full-time candidates: two years from date of commencement;
- \* Part-time candidates: four years from

date of commencement;

In exceptional cases the Law Faculty Research Committee may approve submission of the thesis within a shorter period.

2.2 The maximum period of candidature is:

\* Full-time candidates: four years from date of commencement;

\* Part-time candidates: eight years from date of commencement;

2.3 The candidate may change from full-time to part-time candidature or vice versa by making application on a prescribed form to the Faculty Research Committee through the office of the Assistant Dean, Research. International students studying on student visas are unable to alter their mode of study from full-time to part-time unless they are in their final semester of study.

2.4 A candidate who does not expect to submit his/her thesis by the maximum candidature date must apply for an extension of time on the prescribed form through the Assistant Dean, Research for consideration by the Faculty Research Committee. The application must include the reasons for the delay, written endorsement of the request for extension by the Principal Supervisor and a revised timeline for completion. Applications for extensions will not normally be considered by the Faculty Research Committee unless the reasons for the delays have been documented in previous progress/supervisor reports. Extensions will only be given in exceptional circumstances. Minor breakdown of computer equipment or absence of a Principal Supervisor are not usually considered exceptional.

## 3. Supervision

3.1 Supervision shall be conducted according to the QUT Code of Good Practice for Postgraduate Research Studies and Supervision (MOPP Appendix 9).

3.2 A Principal Supervisor from QUT and one Associate Supervisor shall be appointed.

3.3 The Principal Supervisor has responsibility for supervising a candidate on a frequent basis and must be a current member of the QUT staff or an emeritus professor of QUT still active in research. The Principal Supervisor shall normally have undertaken successful supervision of research degree candidates, and shall have an established research record in the area of the proposed project.

3.4 The Associate Supervisor may be a member of the QUT staff and must possess appropriate expertise in the research field and would normally be a

person who has undertaken successful supervision of research degree candidates.

## 4. Course Structure

The value of the course is set at 192 credit points, a dissertation of 50,000-60,000 words. Students must complete or have completed LWN048 Advanced Legal Research (or equivalent) as a requirement of this course.

## Further Information

Senior Administration Officer (Research)  
Phone: +61 7 3138 4653; Fax: +61 7 3138 1161; e-mail:  
[law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students will be required to complete IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills and LWN048 Advanced Legal Research (or equivalent) as a requirement of this course.

Candidates may be required to undertake other coursework units to prepare for the thesis at the direction of the supervisor/s.

Candidates will undertake a program of supervised research to produce a thesis of 50,000-60,000 words (excluding bibliography).

## International Course structure

### Course structure

Students will be required to complete IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills and LWN048 Advanced Legal Research (or equivalent) as a requirement of this course.

Candidates may be required to undertake other coursework units to prepare for the thesis at the direction of the supervisor/s.

Candidates will undertake a program of supervised research to produce a thesis of 50,000-60,000 words (excluding bibliography).

## Sample Structure

This course is being phased out. This information is for continuing students only. For course information please contact the Law Research Services Team on 3138 4653

or [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

### Semesters

- [Full Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Full Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Part Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2](#)

### Semesters 1 & 2

- [Part Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Part Time Course Structure, Year 3, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Part Time Course Structure, Year 4, Semesters 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
Full Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2	
Full-Time Thesis Unit	
Full-Time Thesis Unit	
Full Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2	
Full-Time Thesis Unit	
Full-Time Thesis Unit	
Part Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part Time Course Structure, Year 3, Semesters 1 & 2	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part Time Course Structure, Year 4, Semesters 1 & 2	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.





## Second Major: Creative Industries

### Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 8114 Email: ci@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



### Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 8114 Email: ci@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.au

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



## Second Major: Policy and Governance

### Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.





### Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8822 , sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

**Minimum English requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



## Second Major: Urban Development

### Handbook

Year	2017
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.